

The prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy and associated risk factors amongst health care workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa: A cross sectional study

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2013-002900
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	18-Mar-2013
Complete List of Authors:	Phaswana, Shumani; University of KwaZulu Natal, Occupational and Environmental Health Naidoo, Saloshni; University of KwaZulu Natal, Occupational and Environmental Health
Primary Subject Heading :	Occupational and environmental medicine
Secondary Subject Heading:	Immunology (including allergy), Occupational and environmental medicine, Epidemiology
Keywords:	Latex, Hypoallergenic, Healthcare workers, South Africa



2		
3	1	The prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy and associated risk factors among healthcare
4 5	2	workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South
6	3	Africa: A cross sectional study
7		
8		
9 10	4	1 1
11	5	S M Phaswana ¹ , S Naidoo ¹
12	c	Dissipling of Occurational and Environmental Health, School of Numing and Dublic Health
13 14	6	¹ Discipline of Occupational and Environmental Health, School of Nursing and Public Health,
15	7	University of kwaZulu Natal, South Africa
16	8	
17	0	
18 19	9	Contact Details for Corresponding Author
20		
21	10	Dr Shumani Makwarela Phaswana
22	11	306 Valhaven
23 24		
25	12	80 Cromwell Road
26	10	80 Cromwell Road Glenwood Durban 4001 E-mail: <u>shuma8008@yahoo.com</u> Tel nr: 031 260 4507 Fax nr: 031 260 4663
27 28	13	Glenwood
29	14	Durban
30		
31 32	15	4001
32 33	16	E-mail: <u>shuma8008@yahoo.com</u>
34	10	E-mail. shumasooo(ayanoo.com
35	17	Tel nr: 031 260 4507
36 37		
38	18	Fax nr: 031 260 4663
39	19	
40 41		
42	20	Keywords: Latex, hypoallergenic, healthcare workers, South Africa
43	21	Word Count:
44 45	21	word Count.
46	22	Abstract: 299
47		
48	23	Body: 4,359
49 50	24	
51	24	
52	<u>-</u>	
53 54	25	
54 55		
56	26	
57 50		
58 59		
60		

AKII	CLE FOCUS
≻	The use of hypoallergenic latex gloves has been adopted as policy in different healthcare
	settings globally.
≻	However, information with regard to their use and the development of latex sensitisation
	and allergy among exposed healthcare workers is limited.
\succ	We hypothesised that there is latex sensitization and allergy in healthcare workers using
	hypoallergenic latex gloves in a South African hospital.
KEY N	MESSAGE
	In the presence of powder free hypoallergenic gloves, latex sensitisation and latex allergy is still an important occupational health effect in healthcare workers.
	Healthcare workers should be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and allergy.
\triangleright	There is a need for a national policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as
	sustainable education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs.
STRE	NGTH AND LIMITATIONS
۶	Strength of the study included the presence of a control group providing a background
	prevalence of latex sensitisation in this population and random selection of participants whi
	minimised the potential of participant bias that arises with a volunteer approach.
\triangleright	This study was limited by the cross sectional study design as it only allowed for the
	determination of the prevalence of latex sensitisation; recall bias with regard to the number
	gloves used in the past 7 working days and the self-reporting of personal and family atopic
	disorders may have resulted in the misclassification of exposure and atopy respectively.

1			
2			
3 4	31		
5			
6	32		
7	0-		
8	22		
9 10	33		
11			
12	34	What this paper adds	
13			
14	35	□ In the presence of powder free hypoallergenic gloves, latex sensitisation and latex allergy is still an	
15 16	36	important occupational health effects in healthcare workers	
17	50		
18			
19	37	□ Healthcare workers should be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and	
20	38	allergy	
21			
22 23	39	□ There is a need for a national policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as sustainabl	e
24	40	education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs	
25			
26	41		
27	41		
28 29			
30	42	ABSTRACT	
31			
32	43	Objectives	
33	45	Objectives	
34 35			
36	44	The present study describes latex sensitisation and allergy prevalences and associated factors among	
37			
38	45	healthcare workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII Hospital in KwaZulu-Natal	
39	16	South Africa	
40 41	46	South Africa.	
42			
43	47	Design	
44			
45	40	Design	
46 47	48	Cross sectional study	
48			
49	49	Setting	
50			
51			
52 53	50	A tertiary hospital in eThekwini municipality, KwaZulu Natal, South Africa	
53 54			
55	51	Participants	
56		*	
57			
58 59			
60			3

600 healthcare workers were randomly selected and 501(337 exposed and 164 unexposed) participated. Participants who were pregnant, less than one year of work as healthcare worker and history of anaphylactic reaction were excluded from the study. Primary and secondary outcome measures Latex sensitisation and latex allergy were the outcome of interest and they were successfully measured Results Prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy was observed among exposed workers (7.1% and 5.9%) and unexposed workers (3.1% and 1.8%). Work related allergy symptoms were significantly higher in exposed workers (40.9%, p<0.05). Duration of employment was inversely associated with latex allergy (OR: 0.9; 95% CI: 0.8-0.9). The risk of latex sensitisation (OR: 4.2; 95% CI: 1.2-14.1) and allergy (OR: 5.1; 95% CI: 1.2-21.2) increased with exclusive use of powder-free latex gloves. A dose –response relationship was observed for powdered latex gloves (OR: 1.1; 95% CI: 1.0-1.2). Atopy (OR: 1.5; 95% CI: 0.7-3.3 and OR: 1.4; 95% CI: 0.6-3.2) and fruit allergy (OR: 2.3; 95% CI: 0.8-6.7 and OR: 3.1; 95% CI: 1.1-9.2) also increased the risk of latex sensitisation and allergy.

66 Conclusion

This study adds to previous findings that healthcare workers exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves are at risk for developing latex sensitisation highlighting its importance as an occupational hazard in healthcare. More research is needed to identify the most cost effective way of implementing a latex free environment in resource limited countries, such as South Africa. In addition more cohort analysis is required to better understand the chronicity of illness and disability associated with latex allergy.

73 INTRODUCTION

Latex allergy (LA) as an occupational disease among healthcare workers (HCWs) gained
recognition after Nutter published a case report of contact urticaria in a HCW in 1979.¹ The
increase in prevalence coincided with the emergence of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus/
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (HIV/AIDS) epidemic and the introduction of "universal
precautions" in the healthcare industry which had resulted in the increased use of latex gloves
among HCWs.²

Latex gloves are preferred due to their superior barrier and physical properties as compared to the non-latex gloves.³ International epidemiological studies have reported the prevalence of latex allergy among HCWs to range between 2-22% depending on the population and diagnostic methods used.⁴⁻¹¹ The prevalence in the general population has been reported to range between 1-6%.^{12 13}

In South Africa studies amongst HCWs reported a latex sensitisation prevalence of between 2.7 to 20.8%.¹⁴⁻¹⁶ Latex allergy in HCWs is a compensable disease in South Africa in terms of the Compensation of Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act No. 130 of 1993.¹⁷ Latex allergy comprised an estimated 1.4 % of all occupational diseases reported by the Surveillance of Work Related and Occupational Respiratory Diseases of South Africa programme (SORDSA) between 1996 and 1998.¹⁸ In 2000 De Beers and De Villiers documented a high prevalence (20.8%) of latex sensitisation among theatre and laboratory staff (n=277) employed at Tygerberg hospital in the Western Cape Province.¹⁵ Potter and colleagues conducted a latex allergy screening survey among Groote Schuur hospital employees. They reported latex sensitisation of 11.9% among 969 respondents with the majority of sensitised HCWs being nursing staff (64%) followed by doctors (10%), technologists (8%), paramedics (7%) and cleaners (6%).¹⁶ A 2001 survey at the Red

Cross childrens hospital in Cape Town reported a latex sensitisation prevalence of 7% amongst

the HCWs working in clinical and laboratory areas of the hospital.¹⁴ Powdered latex gloves were identified as an important risk factor for latex sensitisation and allergy in HCWs as they were found to contain a high allergenic protein content.¹⁹ Following these findings, hypoallergenic gloves with low allergen content namely, low powdered and powder free latex gloves were introduced. The European definition of powder free gloves is gloves with powder content not exceeding 2 mg per glove and leachable latex protein which is as low as is reasonably practical.²⁰ Hypoallergenic gloves have been associated with reduced latex aeroallergen concentrations, reduced conversion rates and a subsequent decrease in clinic visits, and compensation claims for latex induced occupational asthma and allergic contact dermatitis among HCWs.^{19,21} As much as the use of low or powder free gloves has been shown to reduce latex related symptoms, other studies have shown that exposed HCWs still exhibit symptoms at very low levels of measureable airborne latex allergens.²² Most studies have reported on the airborne levels and inhalational route of exposure hence the recommendation on low powdered or powder free latex gloves. There is little consideration given to the dermal route of exposure despite the fact that exposure is as a result of direct contact in these instances.²³ Eliminating the cornstarch powder only removed the carrier and not the source of allergen which is in the latex itself. Therefore workers using powder free gloves are still exposed to the allergenic content of latex gloves. It has been shown that different brands from different suppliers contain differing levels of protein due to a lack of standards in latex glove manufacture.²⁴ A South African study reported that some powder free latex gloves were found to have high allergenic protein content.²⁴ HCWs using these gloves

Page 7 of 32

BMJ Open

are exposed via direct dermal contact and are at risk for developing latex sensitisation and ifexposure continues they can later develop latex allergy.

In South Africa the health and safety of workers is regulated by the Occupational Health and
Safety Act No 85 of 1993 (OHSA).²⁵ The accompanying Hazardous Chemical Substances
Regulations No?? (HCS) of OHSA has tasked the employer with ensuring health and safety in
the workplace by applying the hierarchy of hygiene controls in addressing workplace hazardous
chemicals.²⁵ In South African hospitals the procurement of latex gloves is based on the cost of
gloves and the stock is obtained from various providers who meet the South African Bureau of
Standards (SABS) specifications for latex gloves.

While it is important to diagnose and manage an individual worker with latex allergy, complete control of hazardous substance in the workplace is equally important. While a latex free work environment would be a preferred control strategy, substitution of powdered latex gloves with powder free gloves was shown to be cost effective and associated with improved clinical outcome.²¹ As a result this was adopted as the most reasonable and practical approach in addressing the problem of latex allergy among HCWs both internationally and to some extent nationally.²⁶⁻²⁸ This has proven to reduce latex induced clinical outcomes. Even with this intervention, studies in Western countries such as Germany and the UK have shown that the risk of latex sensitisation still exists and more needs to be done to protect HCWs.^{29, 30}

The current study described the prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy among healthcareworkers who use hypoallergenic powder free and lightly powdered latex gloves.

138 METHODS

139 Study design and population

This was a cross sectional study conducted between July 2011 and January 2012. The study location was King Edward VIII hospital, the second largest hospital in the Southern hemisphere, providing regional and tertiary services to the whole of KwaZulu-Natal (KZN) and the Eastern Cape Province in South Africa. It has a bed status of 1300 and has a workforce of 2400. The hospital was chosen due to the large workforce with different departments, and the policy of using both powder free and low powdered latex gloves for approximately 10 years. The study population was limited to HCWs currently employed at King Edward VIII Hospital for more than 12 months. HCWs were defined as all personnel employed in the hospital. The prevalence of latex sensitization in HCWs using powdered latex gloves in the Western Cape Province was 11.9% in 2001.¹⁶ We expected the prevalence at King Edward VIII hospital to be less than the 11.9% observed in the Western Cape Province due to the adoption of a hypoallergenic latex glove policy. Using EPI Info calculator version 3.04.04., it was assumed that 50% of sensitised workers have remained sensitive despite the introduction of hypoallergenic latex gloves 10 years prior. Using an expected latex sensitization prevalence of 6% for the exposed group and the prevalence among the general population being reported as less than 1% the required sample size was calculated to be 585 participants 2 exposed participants for every 1 non-exposed participant (exposed =390; unexposed =195). HCWs were considered to be exposed if they were likely to use gloves. Unexposed HCWs were drawn from the administrative staff of the hospital.

BMJ Open

159 Questionnaire

We used an adaptation of the questionnaire used in an epidemiological study conducted at Groote Schuur in 2001¹⁶ with permission from Professor Paul Potter, Allergology Unit, Medical School, University of Cape Town. The questionnaire containing open and closed ended questions was adapted to include items on exposure assessment. The questionnaire was administered by a trained research assistant (Honours degree in medical science) immediately prior to the skin prick test. The questionnaire collected data on the participants' demographics, personal risk factors, latex exposure assessment, clinical manifestations of latex sensitization (dermal and respiratory) and history of previous reactions suggestive of latex allergy.

168 Exposure Assessment

Individual Exposure

Individual latex exposure was determined by the type of gloves used, number of gloves used per
day, and duration of glove use. The information was limited to 7 working shifts/days prior to the
interview.

173 Departmental Exposure

Departmental exposure was defined as glove usage in the past 12 months (01 January 2011-31 December 2011). The overall departmental exposure was obtained by reviewing monthly glove usage by each department from the stock room register. This was used to estimate the annual exposure for employees who had rotated through different departments in the past 12 months. Non sterile latex gloves are distributed throughout the clinical departments while a high proportion of sterile gloves are distributed to labour ward, theatre, surgical wards and outpatient

departments. Glove type was defined as powdered and powder-free and latex free based on the
 previous literature.^{24, 32}

182 Skin prick test (SPT)

The SPT was conducted using the Stallergenes kit.³² It was performed in a room with access to emergency resuscitation services by a trained research assistant. The research assistant and principal investigator were trained by the Chief Pulmonary Technician at Inkosi Albert Luthuli Central hospital (A Quaternary Hospital in KwaZulu-Natal) on 2 separate occasions. The test was performed on the inner aspect of the participants' forearms, between the wrist and the elbow on normal skin. A positive and negative control were performed using histamine and buffered normal saline solution respectively on the same arm and they were 3 cm apart to prevent cross contamination. The protein concentration of the latex extract was 500µg/ml and the solution was applied as it was with no further dilutions. After 15-20 minutes subsequent to puncturing the skin, the SPT reaction wheal and flare was outlined by a black ink and clear tape was used to transfer the outline from skin to the results sheet by the trained research assistant or principal investigator.³³ A positive result was indicated by a mean wheal diameter measuring 3 mm or greater than the negative control. Results were recorded on a standardized result sheet. The research assistant's test performance was audited by the principal investigator at regular intervals to ensure correctness of technique and interpretation of the results.

Informed signed consent was obtained from all the participants prior to participation. They had the option of participating in the questionnaire interview and the SPT or refusing the SPT. The study protocol was approved by the Biomedical Research Ethics Committee of the University of

60

BMJ Open

1 2		
3 4	201	KwaZulu-Natal (BE048/11). Permission to conduct the study was also obtained from the KZN
5 6 7	202	Provincial Department of Health and King Edward VIII hospital management.
8 9 10 11	203	Statistical analysis
12 13	204	Data was captured in Excel and analysed in Stata Version 11. Frequencies and medians with
14 15 16	205	ranges were presented for categorical and continuous variables respectively. The Chi-square and
17 18	206	the Kruskal-Wallis test was used to test for significant associations between categorical an
19 20 21	207	continuous variables and the dependent variables under study on bivariate analysis respectively.
22 23 24	208	Binary logistic regression was used to test for significant associations between independent and
25 26	209	dependent variables on multivariate analysis. The dependent variables used in the regression
27 28	210	analysis were: Latex sensitisation, which was defined as having a SPT wheal of \geq 3mm to latex
29 30 31	211	extract; Latex allergy (LA) was defined as being SPT positive and a report of having any one or
32 33	212	more of the listed work related clinical symptoms namely itchy eyes, red eyes, runny eyes, runny
34 35 36	213	nose, itchy nose, sneezing, coughing, tight chest, wheezing, itchy skin, skin rash or dizziness.
37 38	214	Independent variables that were considered for analysis were as follows: Age (yrs) and sex,
39 40	215	duration of employment, job title, current department employed in, type of gloves used, number
41 42 43	216	of pairs of gloves used per day, self reported and family history of atopy, food allergy and
44 45	217	previous history of open surgery and number of surgical procedures. In the multivariate analysis,
46 47	218	age was omitted due to collinearity with duration of employment. Departmental glove
48 49 50	219	consumption was omitted and number of pair of gloves was used as an indicator of individual
51 52	220	latex glove exposure. The variable number of pairs of gloves used and duration of employment
53 54 55 56 57 58	221	were retained as continuous variables in the multivariate model.

11

RESULTS

223 Participant Demographics

224 Sixty five HCWs refused to participate in the study. Among the 520 HCWs who responded to

the invitation there was an overall participation rate of 85.5 % (n=501) with 3.6% (n=19)

refusing SPT. There was no significant difference between those refusing SPT and those who

had the SPT with respect to latex exposure status, age, sex and duration of employment.

The median age of participants was 42.2 years (range: 22 years-65 years) with the greater proportion of them being females. The median duration of employment was 10.9 years (range: 1 year-42 years) with the majority of exposed participants having worked as a HCW for < 10 years. Most unexposed healthcare workers had been employed for > 20 years . Personal and family history of allergy were more prevalent among unexposed HCWs while exposed HCWS reported a higher prevalence of a fruit allergy and history of previous surgery (Table 1).

234 Prevalence of Latex Sensitisation and Allergy

The overall prevalence of latex sensitisation and latex allergy were 5.9% (n=29) and 4.6% (n=23) respectively. Although the difference was not significant, the prevalence of latex sensitisation was higher among the exposed group (7.1%) as compared to the unexposed group (3.1%). Latex allergy was significantly higher in the exposed group than unexposed group (5.9%) vs 1.8%, p=0.04). There was a significant difference in the work related allergy symptoms between exposed and unexposed workers (40.9% vs. 31.7%, p=0.04) (Table 1). Symptoms that were significantly associated with latex sensitisation were skin rash (p < 0.000), itchy skin (p=0.001), runny nose (p=0.004), red eyes (p=0.01) and itchy eyes (p=0.01).

Page 13 of 32

BMJ Open

The prevalence of latex sensitization was higher among those who were exposed and those with employment duration of < 10 yrs. Although the prevalence of latex sensitisation was lower among participants < 30 years of age, there was no significant variation with age or sex. There was a significant difference (p=0.04) in the prevalence of fruit allergy between those participants with latex sensitisation (17.2%) and unsensitised participants (6.9%) The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was found to be significantly (p=0.003) higher among the participants who had latex sensitisation. There was equal distribution of powdered and powder free latex gloves among those who reported the use of mixed gloves. The prevalence of reporting previous open surgery and use of other non- occupational exposure latex containing material did not vary significantly between those who had latex sensitisation and those who were unsensitised. There was a significantly higher prevalence of reporting allergic reactions when handling other latex containing medical equipment among participants with latex allergy as compared to unsensitised participants (10.3% vs 1.7%, p=0.002) (Table 2).

Crude association of demographics, exposure status, medical and personal history and latex sensitisation, latex allergy

Latex exposure was significantly associated with latex allergy (OR: 3.4; 95% CI: 1.1-10.8). Working as a HCW for 5-9 yrs was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 2.6; 95% CI: 1.2-5.5) and latex allergy (OR: 3.3; 95% CI: 1.4-7.6), respectively. Employment duration as a HCW for >20 years was protective against latex allergy (OR: 0.2; 95% CI: 0.0-0.8). Working as an enrolled nurse was significantly associated with both latex sensitisation (OR: 2.5; 95% CI: 1.2-5.3) and latex allergy (OR: 2.4; 95% CI: 1.1-5.6). The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 3.1; 95% CI: 1.4-6.8) and latex allergy (OR: 3.1; 95% CI: 1.7-9.1). Powdered and powder free latex gloves were equally

distributed among those who reported the use of mixed gloves. The annual consumption of pairs of gloves per HCW by department was ranked and grouped into tertiles. Although medical and surgical wards had low and moderate pairs of gloves consumption per HCW, these wards had the highest proportion of workers with latex sensitisation (n=6, 20.0% each). However the relation was only significant for those who reported the medical ward as being the current department in which they worked (p=0.01). The proportions for powdered latex glove use were 71% and 69% in medical and surgical wards, respectively and this was not statistically significant. Exposure to other latex containing medical devices was not significantly different from what was reported in other wards. There was no significant association between personal history, latex sensitisation and latex allergy. Fruit allergy was significantly associated with latex allergy (OR: 3.7: 95%: 1.4-10.4) (Table 3). Listed fruits were evaluated for their independent association with latex sensitisation. Avocado (p=0.01) and others (p=0.003) which included pineapple and orange showed significant associations with latex sensitisation (data not shown).

279 Multivariate analysis

While latex exposure had estimates above 2, there was no significant association with latex sensitisation and latex allergy. Duration of employment was found to be inversely associated with latex allergy in models I and II. The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 4.2: 95% CI: 1.2-14.1) and latex allergy (OR: 5.1; 95%CI: 1.2-21.2) on multivariate analysis. This significant association disappeared when examining the number of pairs of powder free gloves used in the last 7 days. A weak association was observed for the number of pairs of powdered latex gloves used in the last 7 days with both latex sensitisation and latex allergy (model III and IV). There was a significant

BMJ Open

2		
3 4	288	association between fruit allergy and latex allergy in model I (OR: 3.1: 95% CI: 1.1-9.2) (Table
5 6 7 8	289	4).
9 10	290	DISCUSSION
11 12 13	291	This is an important study for South African HCWs as it examined the risk of latex sensitisation
14 15	292	in a group of workers exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves. As previously mentioned there has
16 17	293	been no literature documenting the prevalence of latex sensitisation among South African HCWs
18 19 20	294	using hypoallergenic lightly powered or powder-free latex gloves. The prevalence of latex
21 22	295	sensitisation among exposed HCWs (7.1%) in this study is comparable to findings among HCWs
23 24 25	296	in another South African hospital. ¹⁴ However it was considerably lower than the 11.9%
25 26 27	297	prevalence reported by Potter in the same year. ¹⁶ While a substantial number of participants
28 29	298	(37%) reported work related allergy symptoms, only 4.6% met our definition of latex allergy.
30 31 32	299	The important symptoms associated with latex sensitisation were skin rash, itchy skin, runny
33 34	300	nose, red and itchy eyes in keeping with previous studies. ^{4, 5} Elimination of powdered latex
35 36	301	gloves has shown a reduction in the concentration of aeroallergens in the operating room with
37 38 39 40	302	the low prevalence of latex allergy in our study population.
40 41 42	303	Although the relationship was weak, this study showed that the risk of latex sensitisation
43 44 45	304	decreases with duration of employment. The explanation of our finding may be that new
45 46 47	305	employees are only sensitised and have not yet manifested clinical symptoms and they continue
48 49	306	using latex gloves. On the other hand senior HCWs may have been sensitised during their earlier
50 51 52	307	years of employment and as a result they either moved to departments with less exposure to latex
52 53 54	308	gloves or deliberately avoid latex containing products and therefore exhibit less latex related
55 56	309	symptoms. Furthermore the introduction of hypoallergenic gloves 10 years prior to the study
57 58 59	310	may explain the reduced sensitisation in senior HCWs as demonstrated in the study by smith et al

in 2007.²¹ The published literature has been inconsistent in reporting the association between
duration of employment and latex sensitisation. Jones and co-workers observed a high
prevalence of latex sensitisation among junior dental students exposed to exclusive powder free
latex gloves compared to dental staff and senior students.³⁴ Among Singaporean HCWs no
significant difference was reported between duration of employment and latex sensitisation,³⁵
while among Italian nurses latex sensitisation was associated with an increasing duration of

In our study HCWs who exclusively used powdered free latex gloves had a 4 times greater odds of developing latex sensitisation. A possible explanation for this is that those who are sensitised and manifesting glove related symptoms preferentially used exclusive powder free latex gloves. Moreover the background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this study was relatively higher (3.5%) than previously reported prevalence in the general population by Bousquet et al.¹³ Studies have shown that some of these "hypoallergenic" latex gloves actually contain high levels of allergens which can be release into the environment with aggressive manipulation.²⁴ Some of the sensitised HCWs may have been sensitised before the hospital implemented a hypoallergenic latex glove policy. Also Smith et al showed that complete avoidance of powdered latex glove can result in the reduction or no change in measurable IgE antibodies.³⁷ A study in Germany reported a high prevalence of 8% among 226 dental students who had only been exposed to exclusive powder free latex gloves.²⁹ Similarly in the UK despite a total ban on powdered latex gloves Clayton found a 10% prevalence of latex sensitisation in HCWs.³⁰ It is also not clear to what extent the aeroallergens released by colleagues using powdered latex gloves influence this finding. Furthermore the role of other latex containing medical devices during sensitisation period cannot be entirely ruled out.

BMJ Open

2	
3 4	334
4 5	
6	335
7 8	226
o 9	336
10	337
11	557
12 13	338
14	550
15	339
16 17	
17	
19	340
20	
21 22	341
22 23	~
24	342
25	
26 27	343
28	
29	344
30	
31 32	345
33	
34	346
35 36	
30 37	347
38	547
39	348
40 41	0.0
42	349
43	
44 45	350
45 46	
47	351
48	
49 50	352
51	252
52	353
53 54	
54 55	354
56	
57	355
58 59	
59 60	

In our study, frequency of exposure as measured by the number of gloves used in the last 7 working days showed a weak association between powdered latex gloves and latex sensitisation but no association could be demonstrated with powder free latex gloves. Airborne latex aeroallergens have been shown to increase with the number of powdered gloves used which subsequently increases the risk of latex sensitisation and clinical latex glove related allergy symptoms.¹⁹

The positive association between department with low glove consumption per HCW and latex
sensitisation is in contrast with previous finding by Liss and co-workers.⁹ They reported positive
association with departments that had high glove consumption per HCWs. A possible reason for

our observation is that HCWs with latex sensitisation may have been relocated to wards with low
glove consumptions to minimise the exposure. In addition, the annual pair of gloves
consumption per HCW by department does not provide an accurate indication of individual

exposure; rather it gives us the annual distribution of gloves to different departments.

Several studies have reported atopy as a significant risk factor for latex sensitisation.^{9, 10, 36}
Similarly, the prevalence of reporting a history of personal atopy in this study was higher among
latex sensitised participants although the association was not statistically significant. Watts and
colleagues reported that the risk of latex sensitisation was increased by 14 times in the presence
of personal atopy and 4 times in the presence of a family history atopy among 122 American
HCWs studied.¹⁰ Contrary to Watts and co-workers findings, the risk of latex sensitisation did
not increase with a reporting of family history of atopy in our study population.¹⁰

Fruit latex allergy syndrome is a phenomenon seen where latex sensitised individuals
demonstrate a cross reactivity with specific foods; particularly fruit. Studies have identified this

phenomenon among sensitised HCWs and the general population. This has been attributed to the similarity between fruit proteins and latex allergens.³⁸ Fruit allergy was significantly associated with latex sensitisation and latex allergy in our study. Our study was dependent on the self-reporting of fruit allergy and no objective tests were carried out. It is therefore possible that participants have independent simultaneous allergies to both fruit and latex without cross reactivity. Also, we were unable to determine whether latex sensitisation preceded the development of fruit allergy or vice versa. Latex sensitised participants reported a high prevalence of a history of previous open surgery in our study. This has been reported to occur as a result of direct intraoperative exposure to latex containing medical devices such as catheters or tubes. Studies in children with congenital abnormalities have demonstrated that the risk for latex allergy increases with the number of open surgical procedures that they undergo.³⁹ Frequency of invasive procedures among adults was shown to increase the risk of latex sensitisation reporting while more than 10 procedures increased the risk of developing latex allergy.⁴⁰ Strengths of this study include the high response rate (85.5%) and comparability to other studies.^{8, 16} Access to the hospital employee database allowed us to better assess the representativeness of this study population by comparing demographic data of the nonparticipants and the participants. The participants were randomly selected minimising the potential of participant's bias that comes with a volunteer approach. The presence of a control group provided a background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this

factors. The use of Stallergenes latex specific SPT further strengthens the study. The SPT test is

population which allowed for a better estimation of associations attributable to work related

BMJ Open

2
~
1
-
0
6
7
8
9
10
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
11
18
19
20
21
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
23
20
24
25
26
27
28
20
23
30
31
32
33
34
35
20
30
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
54 55
33
56
57
58
59

60

378 regarded as the gold standard for the diagnosis of latex allergy and Stallergenes has been shown
379 to have a diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of 93% and 100%, respectively.³² The research
380 assistant employed on this study was trained and initially shadowed and periodically supervised
381 by the principal investigator to ensure appropriate administration of the questionnaire and the
382 SPT thereby improving the reliability and validity of the study.

This study was limited by the cross sectional study design which was relatively low in cost and 383 quick to conduct. It only allowed for the determination of prevalence of latex sensitisation at one 384 point in time. Consequently the prevalence of latex sensitisation may have been underestimated 385 as it is possible that HCWs who had already developed latex sensitisation have left the hospital 386 before the study was conducted. Recall bias is another potential limitation in this study as 387 workers were asked to recall the number of gloves used in the past 7 working days. HCWs may 388 have overestimated or underestimated their individual exposures. Our study depended on self-389 reporting of personal and family atopic disorders and this may have resulted in the 390 391 misclassification of atopy.

392 CONCLUSION

This study shows that even in the presence of powder free hypoallergenic glove use there is latex 393 sensitisation and latex allergy, adding to previous findings that HCWs exposed to hypoallergenic 394 395 latex gloves are still at risk for developing latex sensitisation and latex allergy. This indicates that latex sensitisation and allergy are still an important occupational hazard for HCWs. While it may 396 be economically impractical to replace the latex gloves in our setting, reduction of allergen 397 398 content in latex products is another strategy that can be implemented to address the problem and protect HCWs. A policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as sustainable 399 400 education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs

should be implemented.⁴¹ In addition HCWs must be continuously monitored for the
development of latex sensitisation and alternate latex free glove must be made available for
them. More research is needed to identify the most cost effective way of implementing a latex
free environment in resource limited countries, such as South Africa. In addition the current
studies in South Africa have largely been cross-sectional in nature. More cohort analysis is
required to better understand the chronicity of illness and disability associated with latex allergy.

407 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to thank the hospital employees participating in this study and their management for allowing me access to the human resource database. I would like to thank Professor Mohamed Jeebhay (Centre of Occupational and Environmental Health, University of Cape Town, SA) and Professor David L Nordstrom (Occupational and Environmental Safety and Health, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, USA) for their comments on my initial proposal. I would like to thank Professor Rajen Naidoo (Discipline of Occupational and Environmental Health, UKZN, SA) for his statistical advice during the data analysis. In addition thank you to Mr. Nhlanhla Jwara for conducting the field work.

Contributorship

Data sharing

Funding

None

None

No additional unpublished data

Competing interests

1

Dr Shumani Phaswana is the principal investigator who was involved from the conception of the idea,

Dr Saloshni Naidoo contributed to the conception and design of the study, analysis and intepretation of

the data, critical review of the intellectual conente of the article and final approval of the article.

proposal writing, data collection, data management and interpretation of the results.

2 3 4 5	416
6 7 8	417
9 10	418
11 12	419
13 14 15	420
16 17 18	421
19 20 21	422
22 23 24 25	423
26 27 28	424
29 30 31 32	425
33 34 35	426
36 37 38	
39 40	
41 42	
43 44 45	
45 46 47	
48	
49 50 51	
52	
53 54	
55 56	
57 58	
59 60	

1 2 3 4 5	427	
5 6 7 8	428	REFERENCES
9 10	429	1. Nutter AF. Contact urticaria to rubber. The Bri J Dermatol 1979;101:597-8.
11	430	2. Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. MMWR. Morb
12 13	431	Mortality Wkly Rep 1987;36 Suppl 2:1S-18S.
14 15	432	3. Rego A, Roley L. In-use barrier integrity of gloves: latex and nitrile superior to vinyl. Am J
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	433	Infect Control 1999;27:405-10.
	434	4. Leung R, Ho A, Chan J, et al. Prevalence of latex allergy in hospital staff in Hong Kong. Clin
	435	Exp Allergy 1997;27:167-74.
	436	5. Chaiear N, Jindawong B, Boonsawas W, et al. Glove allergy and sensitization to natural
23 24	437	rubber latex among nursing staff at Srinagarind Hospital, Khon Kaen, Thailand. J Med
25	438	Assoc Thailand 2006;89:368-76.
26 27	439	6. Wan KS, Lue HC. Latex allergy in health care workers in Taiwan: prevalence, clinical
28 29	440	features. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 2007;80:455-7.
30 31	441	7. Douglas R, Morton J, Czarny D, et al. Prevalence of IgE-mediated allergy to latex in hospital
32	442	nursing staff. Aust NZJ Med 1997;27:165-9.
33 34	443	8. Grzybowski M, Ownby DR, Peyser PA, et al. The prevalence of anti-latex IgE antibodies
35 36	444	among registered nurses. J Allerg Clin Immunol 1996;98:535-44.
37 38	445	9. Liss GM, Sussman GL, Deal K, et al. Latex allergy: epidemiological study of 1351 hospital
39 40	446	workers. Occup Environ Med 1997;54:335-42.
41	447	10. Watts DN, Jacobs RR, Forrester B, et al. An evaluation of the prevalence of latex sensitivity
42 43	448	among atopic and non-atopic intensive care workers. Am J Ind Med 1998;34:359-63.
44 45	449	11. Verna N, Di Giampaolo L, Renzetti A, et al. Prevalence and risk factors for latex-related
46 47	450	diseases among healthcare workers in an Italian general hospital. Ann Clin Lab Sci
48	451	2003;33:184-91.
49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	452	12. Porri F, Lemiere C, Birnbaum J, et al. Prevalence of latex sensitization in subjects attending
	453	health screening: implications for a perioperative screening. Clin Exp Allergy
	454	1997;27:413-7.
	455	13. Bousquet J, Flahault A, Vandenplas O, et al. Natural rubber latex allergy among health care
	456	workers: a systematic review of the evidence. J Allerg Clin Immunol 2006;118:447-54.
59 60		22

Page 23 of 32

BMJ Open

1 2		
3 4 5 6 7	457	14. Brathwaite N, Motala C, Toerien A, et al. Latex allergythe Red Cross Children's Hospital
	458	experience. S Afri Med J 2001;91:750-1.
	459	15. De Beers C, Cilliers J. Accurate diagnosis of latex allergy in hospital employees is cost-
8 9	460	effective. Curr Allergy Clin Immunol . 2004;17: 33-36.
10 11	461	16. Potter PC, Crombie I, Marian A, et al. Latex allergy at Groote Schuur Hospitalprevalence,
12 13	462	clinical features and outcome. S Afr Med J 2001;91:760-5.
14	463	17. Department of Labour. Compensation of Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act No. 130
15 16	464	1993. 1993. Pretoria
17 18	465	18. Hnizdo E, Esterhuizen TM, Rees D, et.al. Occupational asthma as identified by the
19 20 21	466	Surveillance of Work-related and Occupational Respiratory Diseases programme in
	467	South Africa. Clin Exp Allergy 2001;31:32-9.
22 23	468	19. Allmers H, Brehler R, Chen Z, et al. Reduction of latex aeroallergens and latex-specific IgE
24 25	469	antibodies in sensitized workers after removal of powdered natural rubber latex gloves in
26 27	470	a hospital. J Allerg Clin Immunol 1998;102:841-6.
28 29	471	20. Wrangsjo K, Boman A, Liden C, et al. Primary prevention of latex allergy in healthcare-
30	472	spectrum of strategies including the European glove standardization. Contact Dermatitis
31 32	473	2012;66:165-71.
33 34	474	21. Malerich PG, Wilson ML, Mowad CM. The effect of a transition to powder-free latex gloves
35 36	475	on workers' compensation claims for latex-related illness. Dermatitis 2008;19:316-8.
37	476	22. Baur X, Chen Z, Allmers H. Can a threshold limit value for natural rubber latex airborne
38 39	477	allergens be defined? J Allerg Clin Immunol 1998;101:24-7.
40 41	478	23. Hayes BB, Afshari A, Millecchia L, et al. Evaluation of percutaneous penetration of natural
42 43	479	rubber latex proteins. <i>Toxicol Sci</i> 2000;56:262-70.
44 45	480	24. Mabe DO, Singh TS, Bello B, et al. Allergenicity of latex rubber products used in South
46	481	African dental schools. S Afri Med J 2009;99:672-4.
47 48	482	25. Department of Labour. Occupational health and Safety Act no 85 of 1993. 1993, Pretoria.
49 50	483	26. Potter PC. Latex allergytime to adopt a powder-free policy nationwide. S Afri Med J
51 52	484	2001;91:746-8.
53	485	27. Liss GM, Tarlo SM. Natural rubber latex-related occupational asthma: association with
54 55	486	interventions and glove changes over time. Am J Ind Med 2001;40:347-53.
56 57		
58 59		
60		23

28. Hunt LW, Kelkar P, Reed CE, et al. Management of occupational allergy to natural rubber latex in a medical center: the importance of quantitative latex allergen measurement and objective follow-up. J Allerg Clin Immunol 2002;110(Suppl 2):S96-106. 29. Schmid K, Christoph Broding H, Niklas D, et al. Latex sensitization in dental students using powder-free gloves low in latex protein:a cross-sectional study. Contact dermatitis 2002;47:103-8. 30. Clayton TH, Wilkinson SM. Contact dermatoses in healthcare workers: reduction in type I latex allergy in a UK centre. Clin Exp Dermatol 2005;30:221-5. 31. Vandenplas O, Delwiche JP, Depelchin S, et al. Latex gloves with a lower protein content reduce bronchial reactions in subjects with occupational asthma caused by latex. Amr J Respir Crit Care Med 1995;151:887-91. 32. Turjanmaa K, Palosuo T, Alenius H, et al. Latex allergy diagnosis: in vivo and in vitro standardization of a natural rubber latex extract. Allergy 1997;52:41-50. 33. Morris A. Allsa Position Statement: Allergen Skin-Prick Testing. Curr Allergy Clin Immunol 2006;90:22-25. 34. Jones KP, Rolf S, Stingl C, et al. Longitudinal study of sensitization to natural rubber latex among dental school students using powder-free gloves. Ann Occup Hyg 2004;48:455-7. 35. Tang MB, Leow YH, Ng V, et al. Latex sensitisation in healthcare workers in Singapore. Ann Acad Med, Singapore 2005;34:376-82. 36. Suli C, Parziale M, Lorini M, et al. Prevalence and risk factors for latex allergy: a cross sectional study on health-care workers of an Italian hospital. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 2004;14:64-9. 37. Smith AM, Amin HS, Biagini RE, et al. Percutaneous reactivity to natural rubber latex proteins persists in health-care workers following avoidance of natural rubber latex. Clin Exp Allergy 2007;37:1349-56. 38. Blanco C. Latex-fruit syndrome. Curr Allergy Asthma Rep 2003;3:47-53. 39. Porri F, Pradal M, Lemiere C, et al. Association between latex sensitization and repeated latex exposure in children. Anesthesiology 1997;86:599-602. 40. Rueff F, Kienitz A, Schopf P, et al. Frequency of natural rubber latex allergy in adults is increased after multiple operative procedures. Allergy 2001;56(9):889-94

518

519

BMJ Open

41. Brown RH, Hamilton RG, McAllister MA. How health care organizations can establish and

conduct a program for a latex-safe environment. Jt Comm J Qual Saf 2003;29:113-23.

1	
2	
3	
4	
4	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
6	
-	
1	
8	
q	
10	
10	
11	
12	
13	
4.4	
14	
15	
16	
17	
10	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 16 17 18 9 0	
19	
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 22 33 34 35 36 37 38	
21	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
20	
26	
27	
28	
20	
29	
30	
31	
32	
02	
33	
34	
35	
26	
30	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
40	
49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	
50	
51	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
55	
00	
57	
58	
59	
60	

Characteristic	Exposed N (%)	Unexposed N (%)
Number of participants Demographics	337 (67.3)	164 (32.7)
TABLES		
TABLES Table 1: Demographics and assoc healthcare workers at King Edwa	eiated risk factors amongst latex e	xposed and unexpos

1				
2 3				
3 4		Age (years)		
5		<i>≤</i> 30	30(8.9)	19(11.6)
6		>30-40	121(35.9)	40(24.4)
7		>40-50	101(29.9)	59(35.9)
8		>50	85(25.2)	46(28.1)
9		- Duration of employment (years) Characteristics		
10			I330(ek1S9)T +vet (29)	Latex S8(T 7. ψ) ⁺ + (472)
11		>5-10**	135(40N10%)	N (%)32(19.5)
12 13		Demographics	49(14.5)	17(10.4)
13		>15-20	24(7.1)	20(12.2)
15		>20****	90(26.7)	67(40.9)
16		Sex **	200(01.7)	05(57.0)
17		Female	309(91.7)	95(57.9)
18		Male	28(8.3)	69(42.1)
19		Job Title (yes)		164(100.0)
20		Administrative	102(26.5)	164(100.0)
21		Professional nurses	123(36.5)	
22		Enrolled nurses	141(41.8)	
23		Enrolled nursing assistants	73 (21.7)	
24 25		Medical and Personal History	147(42 ()	92(50 ()
26		Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)	147(43.6)	83(50.6)
27		Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)	197(58.5)	102(62.2)
28		Fruit allergy (yes)	29(8.6)	9(5.5)
29		Previous open surgery (yes)*	168(49.8)	61(37.2)
30		Work-related allergy symptoms(yes)*	138(40.9)	52(31.7)
31		Non-occupational latex exposure (yes)	161(47.8)	76(46.3)
32		Latex sensitisation (yes)	24(7.1)	5(3.1)
33		Current latex allergy (yes)*	20(5.9)	3(1.8)
34	522	Chi square, *p<0.05, **p<0.001		
35 36	523			
30 37	524			
38	525			
39	526			
40	527			
41	528			
42	529			
43	529			
44	530	Table 2: Comparison of risk factors betwee	n latex sensitised (skin n	rick test positive) and non-
45	531	sensitised (skin prick test negative) healthca	· •	
46 47			are workers at King Edw	aru vini nospitai, KwaZuiu-
47 48	532	Natal South Africa (n=501)		
40 49	533			
5 0	533 534			
51	534 535			
52	535 536			
53	530 537			
54	357			
55				
56				
57 58				
58 59				
60				

2						
3		Age (years.)				538
4		≤30		1 (3.5)	48(10.2)	539
5 6		>30-40		13 (44.8)	148(31.4)	540
7		>40-50		8 (27.6)	152(32.2)	541
8		>50		7 (24.1)	124(26.3)	542
9		Duration of employment		~ /	()	543
10		Characteristics 1	N=2	3(Latex Sensitisation	N=223.6)LA#	544
11		>5-10	9	16(55.2) (95%CI)	151(31.90R (95	
12		Demographics		3(10.3)	63(13.4)	546
13		Abe Elears)		1(3.5)	43(9.1)	547
14			1	6023(.07)0-1.9)	1151(31.9).4(0.0	
15		Sex (yes)	1	-(0,0 1.9)	1 1 (1	549
16		Male		5(17.2)	118(25.0)	550
17		Female		24(82.8)	354(75.0)	551
18		Job Title (yes)		21(02.0)	551(75.0)	552
19		Administrative		5(17.2)	159(33.7)	553
20 21		Professional nurses		5(17.2)	118(25.0)	554
22		Enrolled nurses		14(48.3)	127(26.9)	555
23		Enrolled nursing assistants		5(17.2)	68(14.4)	556
24		Latex Exposure		5(17.2)	00(11.1)	557
25		Exposure status(yes)		24 (82.8)	313(66.3)	558
26		Type of gloves		21 (02.0)	515(00.5)	559
27		None		5(17.2)	165(34.6)	560
28		Exclusive powdered latex glove (yes)		2(6.9)	36(7.6)	561
29		Exclusive powder free latex glove (yes) [*]		11(37.9)	77(16.3)	562
30		Mixed (yes)		11(37.9)	198(41.9)	563
31		Mixed (yes) Medical and Personal History		11(37.9)	190(41.9)	564
32				16(55.2)	214(45.2)	565
33		Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)		16(55.2)	214(45.3)	566
34		Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)		18(62.1)	281(59.5)	567
35		Fruit allergy (yes) *		5(17.2)	33(6.9)	568
36 27		Previous open surgery (yes)		18(62.1)	211(44.7)	
37 38		Non-occupational latex exposure (yes)	-)*	12(41.4)	225(47.7)	569
39		Reaction to other latex medical devices (yes	s)	3(10.3)	8(1.7)	570 571
40		Chi Square, *p<0.05				572
41		⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive				
42		#Latex Skin Prick Test Negative				573 574
43	F 7 F					574
44	575					
45	576					
46	577					
47	578 570	Table 2. Crude Odds Datios (OD) (059/		f domographing arress	una atatua madia	alandra

Table 3: Crude Odds Ratios (OR) (95%CI) of demographics, exposure status, medical and personal history and latex sensitisation and latex allergy amongst healthcare workers at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

	> 20.40	10	1.0(0.0.2.7)	11	20/004 (0)
	>30-40 >40-50	13 8	1.8(0.8-3.7) 0.8(0.4-1.8)	11 7	2.0(0.9-4.6) 0.9(0.4-2.2)
	>50	8 7	0.8(0.4-1.8) 0.8(0.4-2.1)	4	0.9(0.4-2.2) 0.6(0.2-1.7)
		/	0.8(0.4-2.1)	4	0.0(0.2-1.7)
	Duration of employment (years) <5	3	0.7(0.2-2.4)	3	0.9(0.3-3.2)
	5-10	5 16	$2.6(1.2-5.5)^*$	3 14	3.3(1.4-7.6)
	>10-15	3	0.7(0.2-2.4)	3	0.9(0.3-3.2)
	>15-20	1	0.7(0.2-2.4) 0.4(0.0-2.1)	1	0.5(0.0-2.8)
	>20	6	0.4(0.0-2.1) 0.5(0.2-1.4)	1 2	0.2(0.0-2.8)
	Sex (yes)	0	0.3(0.2-1.4)	2	È
	Female	24	1.6(0.6-4.1)	20	2.2(0.7-7.2) 5
	Job Title (yes)	24	1.0(0.0-4.1)	20	2.2(0.7-7.2)
	Administrative	5	0.4(0.2, 1, 1)	3	
	Professional nurses	5	0.4(0.2-1.1)	4	0.3(0.1-0.9)
			0.6(0.2-1.6) 2.5(1.2.5.2)*		0.6(0.2-1.8)
	Enrolled nurses	14	$2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$	11	2.4(1.1-5.6)
	Enrolled nursing assistants	5	1.2(0.5-3.3)	5	1.7(0.6-4.5)
	Latex Exposure	2.1		•	5
	Exposure status (yes)	24	2.4(0.9-6.3)	20	3.4(1.1-10.8
	Type of gloves	_		_	5
	None	5	0.4(0.2-1.0)	3	0.3(0.1-0.9)
	Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)	2	0.9(0.0-3.6)	2	1.2(0.0-1.7)
	Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)	11	3.1(1.4-6.8)*	10	3.1(1.7-9.1 _c)
	Mixed gloves(yes)	11	0.8(0.4-1.8)	8	$0.7(0.3-1.7)^{2}$
	Medical and Personal History				5
	Personal history of Allergy Disease	16	1.4(0.7-3.1)	12	1.3(0.5-2.9)
	(yes)				5
	Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)	18	1.1(0.5-2.4)	14	1.1(0.5-2.4)
	Fruit allergy (yes)	5	2.8(1.0-7.5)	5	3.7(1.4-10.54
		10	1.1(0.5-2.4)	14	1.5(0.7-3.1)
	Previous open surgery (yes)	18	1.1(0.5-2.7)	11	
_	Previous open surgery (yes) Chi square, *p<0.05	18	1.1(0.3-2.4)	11	5
_	Chi square, *p<0.05	18	1.1(0.5-2.+)	11	
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2		5
-	Chi square, *p<0.05		2		5
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2		5
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2		5
-	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
-	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
-	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
-	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5
-	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
-	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6
_	Chi square, *p<0.05 †Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		2	oms of aller	5 gy 6

 BMJ Open

Table 4: Multivariate analysis of demographics, medical and personal history, exposure history and latex sensitisation (LS)⁺ and latex allergy (LA) # amongst healthcare workers at King Edward III Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

	MODEL I* (n	=501)	MODEL II** (n=501)	MODEL III***	(n=202)	MODEL IV**	
Characteristics	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)
Demographics								
Sex (female)	0.9(0.2-2.7)	1.1(0.3-4.4)	0.9(0.3-2.7)	1.1(0.3-4.5)	0.3(0.0-1.8)	0.3(0.0-3.1)	2.5(0.5-12.2)	2.5(0.5-12.
Duration of employment (years)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.8-0.9)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.8-0.8)	0.9(0.9-1.8)	0.7(0.5-1.0)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.9-1.0
Latex Exposure								
Exposure status(yes)	2.2(0.7-6.7)	2.6(0.7-9.8)						
Гуре of gloves								
None			1	1				
Exclusive lightly powdered latex glove (yes)			1.6(0.3-9.8)	2.6(0.4-17.7)				
Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)			4.2(1.2-14.1)	5.1(1.2-21.2)				
Mixed gloves (yes)			1.7(0.5-5.6)	1.7(0.4-7.1)				

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Pairs of Powdered latex Gloves in the last 7 days Pairs of Powder					1.1(1.0-1.2)	1.2(1.0-1.4)		
Free Latex Gloves in the last 7 days							1.0(0.9-1.1)	1.0(0.9-1.1)
Personal and Medical History								
Personal history of allergy disease (yes) Family history of	1.5(0.7-3.3)	1.4(0.6-3.2)	1.5(0.7-3.3)	1.3(0.6-3.2)	1.4(0.3-6.8)	1.6(0.2-11.6)	1.0(0.4-2.9)	0.9(0.3-2.8)
allergy disease (yes)	1.0(0.45-2.2)	0.9(0.4-2.2)	1.1(0.5-2.3)	0.9(0.4-2.3)	0.4(0.1-1.9)	0.5(0.1-3.6)	0.7(0.2-2.0)	0.8(0.3-2.7)
Fruit allergy (yes)	2.3(0.8-6.7)	3.1(1.1-9.2)	2.2(0.8-6.5)	3.0(0.9-9.1)	5.0(0.4-56.9)	9.7(0.6-163.0)	1.7(0.3-8.5)	2.0(0.4-10.4
Previous open surgery (yes)	2.0(0.9-4.4)	1.9(0.8-4.6)	2.1(0.9-4.6)	1.9(0.8-4.7)	1.4(0.3-7.4)	1.2(0.1-11.1)	1.1(0.4-3.2)	1.2(0.4-3.8)
+Latex Skin Prick Te	est Positive							
#Latex Skin Prick Te *Model included late **Model included ty	ex glove exposu		nical symptoms	of allergy				
***Model included		of powdered lat	tex gloves					



	Item No	Recommendation
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done
		and what was found
Introduction		
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses
Methods		
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment,
		exposure, follow-up, and data collection
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of
		participants
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect
		modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable
Data sources/	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of
measurement		assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there i
		more than one group
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable,
		describe which groupings were chosen and why
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy
		(<u>e</u>) Describe any sensitivity analyses
Results		
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially
		eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study,
		completing follow-up, and analysed
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and
		information on exposures and potential confounders
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and
		their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were
		adjusted for and why they were included
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a
		meaningful time period
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done-eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and
		sensitivity analyses

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results
Other information		
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at http://www.plosmedicine.org/, Annals of Internal Medicine at http://www.annals.org/, and Epidemiology at http://www.epidem.com/). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.



The prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy and associated risk factors amongst health care workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa: A cross sectional study

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2013-002900.R1
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	12-Aug-2013
Complete List of Authors:	Phaswana, Shumani; University of KwaZulu Natal, Occupational and Environmental Health Naidoo, Saloshni; University of KwaZulu Natal, Occupational and Environmental Health
Primary Subject Heading :	Occupational and environmental medicine
Secondary Subject Heading:	Immunology (including allergy), Occupational and environmental medicine, Epidemiology
Keywords:	Latex, Hypoallergenic, Healthcare workers, South Africa



2 3 4	1	The prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy and associated risk factors among healthcare
5	2	workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South
6 7 8	3	Africa: A cross sectional study
9 10	4	
11	5	S M Phaswana ¹ , S Naidoo ¹
12 13	6	¹ Discipline of Occupational and Environmental Health, School of Nursing and Public Health,
14 15	7	University of kwaZulu Natal, South Africa
15 16	8	
17 18		
19 20	9	Contact Details for Corresponding Author
21	10	Dr Shumani Makwarela Phaswana
22 23	11	306 Valhaven
24 25	12	80 Cromwell Road
26 27	13	Glenwood
28 29 20	14	Durban
30 31 32	15	4001
33 34	16	E-mail: <u>shuma8008@yahoo.com</u>
35 36	17	Tel nr: 031 260 4507
37 38	18	80 Cromwell Road Glenwood Durban 4001 E-mail: <u>shuma8008@yahoo.com</u> Tel nr: 031 260 4507 Fax nr: 031 260 4663
39 40	19	
41 42	20	
43 44	21	Keywords: Latex, hypoallergenic, healthcare workers, South Africa Word Count:
45 46	22	Abstract: 299
47 48 49	23	Body: 4,359
49 50 51	24	
52 53	25	
54 55		
56 57 58 59 60	26	

AKII	CLE FOCUS
\triangleright	The use of hypoallergenic latex gloves has been adopted as policy in different healthcare
	settings globally.
\triangleright	However, information with regard to their use and the development of latex sensitisation
	and allergy among exposed healthcare workers is limited.
\succ	We hypothesised that there is latex sensitization and allergy in healthcare workers using
	hypoallergenic latex gloves in a South African hospital.
KEY N	MESSAGE
	In the presence of powder free hypoallergenic gloves, latex sensitisation and latex allergy is still an important occupational health effect in healthcare workers.
	Healthcare workers should be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and allergy.
\triangleright	There is a need for a national policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as
	sustainable education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs.
STRE	NGTH AND LIMITATIONS
\triangleright	Strength of the study included the presence of a control group providing a background
	prevalence of latex sensitisation in this population and random selection of participants which
	minimised the potential of participant bias that arises with a volunteer approach.
\triangleright	This study was limited by the cross sectional study design as it only allowed for the
	determination of the prevalence of latex sensitisation; recall bias with regard to the number
	gloves used in the past 7 working days and the self-reporting of personal and family atopic
	disorders may have resulted in the misclassification of exposure and atopy respectively.

What this paper adds

allergy

important occupational health hazard in healthcare workers

□ In the presence of powder free hypoallergenic gloves, latex sensitisation and latex allergy is still an

□ Healthcare workers should be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and

□ There is a need for a national policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as sustainable

education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs

39	
40	ABSTRACT
41	Objectives
42	The present study describes latex sensitisation and allergy prevalence and associated factors among
43	healthcare workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII Hospital in KwaZulu-Natal
44	South Africa.
45	Design
46	Cross sectional study
47	Setting
48	A tertiary hospital in eThekwini municipality, KwaZulu Natal, South Africa
49	Participants
50	600 healthcare workers were randomly selected and 501(337 exposed and 164 unexposed) participated.
51	Participants who were pregnant, less than one year of work as healthcare worker and history of
52	anaphylactic reaction were excluded from the study.
53	Primary and secondary outcome measures
54	Latex sensitisation and latex allergy were the outcome of interest and they were successfully measured
55	Results
56	Prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy was observed among exposed workers (7.1% and 5.9%) and
57	unexposed workers (3.1% and 1.8%). Work related allergy symptoms were significantly higher in
58	exposed workers (40.9%, p<0.05). Duration of employment was inversely associated with latex allergy
59	(OR: 0.9; 95% CI: 0.8-0.9). The risk of latex sensitisation (OR: 4.2; 95% CI: 1.2-14.1) and allergy (OR:
	4

BMJ Open

5.1; 95% CI: 1.2-21.2) increased with exclusive use of powder-free latex gloves. A dose –response
relationship was observed for powdered latex gloves (OR: 1.1; 95% CI: 1.0-1.2). Atopy (OR: 1.5; 95%
CI: 0.7-3.3 and OR: 1.4; 95% CI: 0.6-3.2) and fruit allergy (OR: 2.3; 95% CI: 0.8-6.7 and OR: 3.1; 95%

63 CI: 1.1-9.2) also increased the risk of latex sensitisation and allergy.

64 Conclusion

This study adds to previous findings that healthcare workers exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves are at risk for developing latex sensitisation highlighting its importance as an occupational hazard in healthcare. More research is needed to identify the most cost effective way of implementing a latex free environment in resource limited countries, such as South Africa. In addition more cohort analysis is required to better understand the chronicity of illness and disability associated with latex allergy.

71 INTRODUCTION

Latex allergy (LA) as an occupational disease among healthcare workers (HCWs) gained
recognition after Nutter published a case report of contact urticaria in a HCW in 1979.¹ The
increase in prevalence coincided with the emergence of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus/
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (HIV/AIDS) epidemic and the introduction of "universal
precautions" in the healthcare industry which had resulted in the increased use of latex gloves
among HCWs.²

Latex gloves are preferred due to their superior barrier and physical properties as compared to the non-latex gloves.³ International epidemiological studies have reported the prevalence of latex allergy among HCWs to range between 2-22% depending on the population and diagnostic methods used.⁴⁻¹¹ The prevalence in the general population has been reported to range between 1-6%.^{12, 13} In South Africa studies amongst HCWs reported a latex sensitisation prevalence of between 2.7 to 20.8%.¹⁴⁻¹⁶ Latex allergy in HCWs is a compensable disease in South Africa in terms of the Compensation of Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act No. 130 of 1993.¹⁷

Powdered latex gloves were identified as an important risk factor for latex sensitisation and allergy in HCWs as they were found to contain high allergenic protein content.¹⁸ Following these findings, hypoallergenic gloves with low allergen content namely, low powdered and powder free latex gloves were introduced. The European definition of powder free gloves is gloves with powder content not exceeding 2 mg per glove and leachable latex protein which is as low as is reasonably practical.¹⁹

Hypoallergenic gloves have been associated with reduced latex aeroallergen concentrations,
reduced conversion rates and a subsequent decrease in clinic visits, and compensation claims for

Page 7 of 58

BMJ Open

latex induced occupational asthma and allergic contact dermatitis among HCWs.^{18, 20} As much as the use of low or powder free gloves has been shown to reduce latex related symptoms, other studies have shown that exposed HCWs still exhibit symptoms at very low levels of measureable airborne latex allergens.²¹ Most studies have reported on the airborne levels and inhalational route of exposure hence the recommendation on low powdered or powder free latex gloves. There is little consideration given to the dermal route of exposure despite the fact that exposure is as a result of direct contact in these instances.²² Eliminating the cornstarch powder only removed the carrier and not the source of allergen which is in the latex itself. Therefore workers using powder free gloves are still exposed to the allergenic content of latex gloves. It has been shown that different brands from different suppliers contain differing levels of protein due to a lack of standards in latex glove manufacture.²³ A South African study reported that some powder free latex gloves were found to have high allergenic protein content.²³ HCWs using these gloves are exposed via direct dermal contact and are at risk for developing latex sensitization which maybe asymptomatic and if exposure continues they can later develop latex allergy which presents with clinical manifestations.

While it is important to diagnose and manage an individual worker with latex allergy in the early stages of the disease, complete control of hazardous substance in the workplace is equally if not more important. While a latex free work environment would be a preferred control strategy, substitution of powdered latex gloves with powder free gloves was shown to be cost effective and associated with improved clinical outcome.^{20, 24-26} As a result this was adopted as the most reasonable and practical approach in addressing the problem of latex allergy among HCWs both internationally and to some extent nationally.²⁷⁻²⁹ This has proven to reduce latex induced clinical outcomes. Even with this intervention, studies in Western countries such as Germany

and the UK have shown that the risk of latex sensitisation still exists and more needs to be done
to protect HCWs.^{30, 31}

The current study described the prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy among healthcareworkers who use hypoallergenic powder free and lightly powdered latex gloves.

METHODS

121 Study design and population

This was a cross sectional study conducted between July 2011 and January 2012. The study location was King Edward VIII hospital, the second largest hospital in the Southern hemisphere, providing regional and tertiary services to the whole of KwaZulu-Natal (KZN) and the Eastern Cape Province in South Africa. It has a bed status of 1300 and has a workforce of 2400. The hospital was chosen due to the large workforce with different departments, and the policy of using both powder free and low powdered latex gloves for approximately 10 years. The study population was limited to HCWs currently employed at King Edward VIII Hospital for more than 12 months. HCWs were defined as all personnel employed in the hospital. The prevalence of latex sensitization in HCWs using powdered latex gloves in the Western Cape Province was 11.9% in 2001.¹⁶ We expected the prevalence at King Edward VIII hospital to be less than the 11.9% observed in the Western Cape Province due to the adoption of a hypoallergenic latex glove policy in 2001. Using EPI Info calculator version 3.04.04., it was

- assumed that 50% of sensitised workers have remained sensitised despite the introduction of
- hypoallergenic latex gloves 10 years prior. Using an expected latex sensitization prevalence of
- 136 6% for the exposed group and the prevalence among the general population being reported as

Page 9 of 58

1

BMJ Open

2
2
4
4
5
6
7
8
å
10
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
10
17
18
19
20
21
22
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
20
29
30
31
32
33
34
25
30
36
37
38
39
-345678910123456789101222224567890112345678901333333333333333333333333333333333333
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

60

less than 1% the required sample size was calculated to be 585 participants 2 exposed
participants for every 1 non-exposed participant (exposed =390; unexposed =195). HCWs were
considered to be exposed if they were likely to use gloves. Unexposed HCWs were drawn from
the administrative staff of the hospital.

141 Questionnaire

We used an adaptation of the questionnaire used in an epidemiological study conducted at 142 Groote Schuur in 2001¹⁶ with permission from Professor Paul Potter, Allergology Unit, Medical 143 School, University of Cape Town. The questionnaire containing open and closed ended questions 144 was adapted to include items on exposure assessment. The questionnaire was administered by a 145 trained research assistant immediately prior to the skin prick test. The questionnaire collected 146 147 data on the participants' demographics, personal risk factors, latex exposure assessment, clinical manifestations of latex sensitization (dermal and respiratory) and history of previous reactions 148 149 suggestive of latex allergy.

150 **Exposure Assessment**

151 Individual Exposure

Individual latex exposure was determined by the type of gloves used, number of gloves used per
day, and duration of glove use. The information was limited to 7 working shifts/days prior to the
interview.

155 Departmental Exposure

Departmental exposure was defined as glove usage in the past 12 months (01 January 2011-31 December 2011). The overall departmental exposure was obtained by reviewing monthly glove usage by each department from the stock room register. This was used to estimate the annual exposure for employees who had rotated through different departments in the past 12 months. Non sterile latex gloves are distributed throughout the clinical departments while a high proportion of sterile gloves are distributed to labour ward, theatre, surgical wards and outpatient departments. Glove type was defined as powdered and powder-free and latex free based on the previous literature.^{23, 32}

164 Skin prick test (SPT)

The SPT was conducted using the Stallergenes kit.³² It was performed in a room with access to emergency resuscitation services by a trained research assistant. The research assistant and principal investigator were trained on 2 separate occasions. The test was performed on the inner aspect of the participants' forearms, between the wrist and the elbow on normal skin. A positive and negative control were performed using histamine (0.61% concentration of phenol) and buffered normal saline solution respectively on the same arm and they were 3 cm apart to prevent cross contamination. The protein concentration of the latex extract was 500µg/ml and the solution was applied as it was with no further dilutions. After 15-20 minutes subsequent to puncturing the skin, the SPT reaction wheal and flare was outlined by a black ink and clear tape was used to transfer the outline from skin to the results sheet by the trained research assistant or principal investigator.³³ A positive result was indicated by a mean wheal diameter measuring 3 mm or greater than the negative control. Results were recorded on a standardized result sheet. The research assistant's test performance was audited by the principal investigator at regular intervals to ensure correctness of technique and interpretation of the results.

Page 11 of 58

BMJ Open

Informed signed consent was obtained from all the participants prior to participation. They had the option of participating in the questionnaire interview and the SPT or refusing the SPT. The study protocol was approved by the Biomedical Research Ethics Committee of the University of KwaZulu-Natal (BE048/11). Permission to conduct the study was also obtained from the KZN Provincial Department of Health and King Edward VIII hospital management.

184 Statistical analysis

Data was captured in Excel and analysed in Stata Version 11. Frequencies and medians with ranges were presented for categorical and continuous variables respectively. The Chi-square and the Kruskal-Wallis test were used to test for significant associations between categorical and continuous variables and the dependent variables under study on bivariate analysis, respectively.

Binary logistic regression was used to test for significant associations between independent and dependent variables on multivariate analysis. The dependent variables used in the regression analysis were: Latex sensitisation, which was defined as having a SPT wheal of \geq 3mm to latex extract: Latex allergy (LA) was defined as being SPT positive and a report of having any one or more of the listed work related clinical symptoms namely itchy eyes, red eyes, runny eyes, runny nose, itchy nose, sneezing, coughing, tight chest, wheezing, itchy skin, skin rash or dizziness. Independent variables that were considered for analysis were as follows: Age (yrs.) and sex, duration of employment, job title, current department employed in, type of gloves used, number of pairs of gloves used per day, self reported and family history of atopy, food allergy and previous history of open surgery and number of surgical procedures. In the multivariate analysis, age was omitted due to collinearity with duration of employment. Departmental glove consumption was omitted as this only indicated annual distribution of gloves per department and

not necessarily employees' exposure since enrolled nursing assistants and enrolled nurses are
rotated through different departments in any given year. The number of pair of gloves was used
as an indicator of individual latex glove exposure. The variable number of pairs of gloves used
and duration of employment were retained as continuous variables in the multivariate model.
Fractional polynomial and a fractional plot was used to visualise the dose-response relationship
of these continuous exposure variables.

RESULTS

208 Participant Demographics

Sixty five HCWs refused to participate in the study. Among the 520 HCWs who responded to the invitation there was an overall participation rate of 85.5 % (n=501) with 3.6% (n=19)

211 refusing SPT. There was no significant difference between those refusing SPT and those who

had the SPT with respect to latex exposure status, age, sex and duration of employment.

The median age of participants was 42.2 years (range: 22 years-65 years) with the greater proportion of them being females. The median duration of employment was 10.9 years (range: 1 year-42 years) with the majority of exposed participants having worked as a HCW for < 10 years. Most unexposed healthcare workers had been employed for > 20 years. Personal and family history of allergy was more prevalent among unexposed HCWs while exposed HCWS reported a higher prevalence of a fruit allergy and history of previous surgery (Table 1).

219 Prevalence of Latex Sensitisation and Allergy

The overall prevalence of latex sensitisation and latex allergy were 5.9% (n=29) and 4.6%

221 (n=23) respectively. Although the difference was not significant, the prevalence of latex

BMJ Open

sensitisation was higher among the exposed group (7.1%) as compared to the unexposed group (3.1%). Latex allergy was significantly higher in the exposed group than unexposed group (5.9% vs 1.8%, p=0.04). There was a significant difference in the work related allergy symptoms between exposed and unexposed workers (40.9% *vs.* 31.7%, p=0.04) (Table 1). Symptoms that were significantly associated with latex sensitisation were skin rash (p< 0.000), itchy skin (p=0.001), runny nose (p=0.004), red eyes (p=0.01) and itchy eyes (p=0.01).

The prevalence of latex sensitization was higher among those who were exposed and those with employment duration of < 10 yrs. Although the prevalence of latex sensitisation was lower among participants < 30 years of age, there was no significant variation with age or sex. There was a significant difference (p=0.04) in the prevalence of fruit allergy between those participants with latex sensitisation (17.2%) and unsensitised participants (6.9%) The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was found to be significantly (p=0.003) higher among the participants who had latex sensitisation. There was equal distribution of powdered and powder free latex gloves among those who reported the use of mixed gloves. The prevalence of reporting previous open surgery and use of other non- occupational exposure latex containing material did not vary significantly between those who had latex sensitisation and those who were unsensitised. There was a significantly higher prevalence of reporting allergic reactions when handling other latex containing medical equipment among participants with latex allergy as compared to unsensitised participants (10.3% vs 1.7%, p=0.002) (Table 2).

Crude association of demographics, exposure status, medical and personal history and latex sensitisation, latex allergy

Latex exposure was significantly associated with latex allergy (OR: 3.4; 95% CI: 1.1-10.8). Working as a HCW for 5-9 years was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 2.6; 95% CI: 1.2-5.5) and latex allergy (OR: 3.3; 95% CI: 1.4-7.6), respectively. Employment duration as a HCW for >20 years was protective against latex allergy (OR: 0.2; 95% CI: 0.0-0.8). In comparison with unexposed workers, working as an enrolled nurse was significantly associated with both latex sensitisation (OR: 2.5; 95% CI: 1.2-5.3) and latex allergy (OR: 2.4; 95% CI: 1.1-5.6). The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 3.1; 95% CI: 1.4-6.8) and latex allergy (OR: 3.1; 95% CI: 1.7-9.1). Powdered and powder free latex gloves were equally distributed among those who reported the use of mixed gloves. The annual consumption of pairs of gloves per HCW by department was ranked and grouped into tertiles. Although medical and surgical wards had low and moderate pairs of gloves consumption per HCW, these wards had the highest proportion of workers with latex sensitisation (n=6, 20.0% each). However the relation was only significant for those who reported the medical ward as being the current department in which they worked (p=0.01). The proportions for powdered latex glove use were 71% and 69% in medical and surgical wards, respectively and this was not statistically significant. Exposure to other latex containing medical devices was not significantly different from what was reported in other wards. There was no significant association between reported personal history of allergy disease, latex sensitisation and latex allergy. Fruit allergy was significantly associated with latex allergy (OR: 3.7; 95%: 1.4-10.4) (Table 3). Listed fruits were evaluated for their independent association with latex sensitisation. Avocado (OR: 12.3; 95% CI: 5.1-29.6) and others (OR: 5.1; 95% CI: 2.1-11.8) which included pineapple and orange showed significant associations with latex sensitisation (data not shown).

BMJ Open

266 Multivariate analysis

While latex exposure had estimates of the OR above 2, there was no significant association with latex sensitisation and latex allergy. Duration of employment was found to be inversely associated with latex allergy in models I and II. The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 4.2: 95% CI: 1.2-14.1) and latex allergy (OR: 5.1; 95%CI: 1.2-21.2) on multivariate analysis. This significant association disappeared when examining the number of pairs of powder free gloves used in the last 7 days. A weak association was observed for the number of pairs of powdered latex gloves used in the last 7 days with both latex sensitisation and latex allergy (model III and IV). Further analysis of duration of employment and number of pairs of gloves using fractional polynomial failed to demonstrate a dose-response relationship with either latex sensitisation or latex allergy. There was a significant association between fruit allergy and latex allergy in model I (OR: 3.1: 95% CI: 1.1-9.2) (Table 4).

DISCUSSION

This is an important study for South African HCWs as it examined the risk of latex sensitisation in a group of workers exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves. As previously mentioned there has been no literature documenting the prevalence of latex sensitisation among South African HCWs using hypoallergenic lightly powered or powder-free latex gloves. The prevalence of latex sensitisation among exposed HCWs (7.1%) in this study is comparable to findings among HCWs in another South African hospital.¹⁴ However it was considerably lower than the 11.9% prevalence reported by Potter in the same year.¹⁶ While a substantial number of participants (37%) reported work related allergy symptoms, only 4.6% met our definition of latex allergy. The important symptoms associated with latex sensitisation were skin rash, itchy skin, runny

nose, red and itchy eyes in keeping with previous studies. Elimination of powdered latex gloves
has shown a reduction in the concentration of aeroallergens in the operating room with the low
prevalence of latex allergy in our study population.

Although the relationship was weak, this study showed that the risk of latex sensitisation decreases with duration of employment. The healthy worker effect is a possible explanation of this finding. Prior to availability of hypoallergenic latex gloves, workers who had developed latex allergy may have left employment or they may have changed their career path and moved into a more administrative or managerial role with no contact with latex gloves. Furthermore new employees are only sensitised and have not yet manifested clinical symptoms and they continue using latex gloves. On the other hand senior HCWs may have been sensitised during their earlier years of employment and as a result they either moved to departments with less exposure to latex gloves or deliberately avoid latex containing products and therefore exhibit less latex related symptoms. Moreover, the introduction of hypoallergenic gloves 10 years prior to the study may explain the reduced sensitisation in senior HCWs as demonstrated in the study by Smith et al in 2007. The published literature has been inconsistent in reporting the association between duration of employment and latex sensitisation. Although latex is one of the best studied allergens, no exposure response studies have been published with measured latex allergen levels. In addition, studies have demonstrated variation in allergen content of different gloves. These may lead to discrepancies in the literature with regard to the role of duration of employment as a surrogate measure of exposure.

In our study HCWs who exclusively used powdered free latex gloves had a 4 times greater odds
of developing latex sensitisation. The fact that HCWs with latex sensitisation or allergy work
more often with powder free latex gloves is indicative of reverse causality because of symptoms.

Page 17 of 58

BMJ Open

Moreover the background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this study was relatively higher (3.5%) than previously reported prevalence in the general population by Bousquet et al.¹³ Studies have shown that some of these "hypoallergenic" latex gloves actually contain high levels of allergens which can be release into the environment with aggressive manipulation.²³ Some of the sensitised HCWs may have been sensitised before the hospital implemented a hypoallergenic latex glove policy. Also Smith et al showed that complete avoidance of powdered latex glove can result in the reduction or no change in measurable IgE antibodies.³⁴ A study in Germany reported a high prevalence of 8% among 226 dental students who had only been exposed to exclusive powder free latex gloves.³⁰ Similarly in the UK despite a total ban on powdered latex gloves Clayton found a 10% prevalence of latex sensitisation in HCWs.³¹ It is also not clear to what extent the aeroallergens released by colleagues using powdered latex gloves influence this finding. Furthermore the role of other latex containing medical devices during sensitisation period cannot be entirely ruled out.

In our study, frequency of exposure as measured by the number of gloves used in the last 7
working days showed a weak association between powdered latex gloves and latex sensitisation
but no association could be demonstrated with powder free latex gloves. Airborne latex
aeroallergens have been shown to increase with the number of powdered gloves used which
subsequently increases the risk of latex sensitisation and clinical latex glove related allergy
symptoms.¹⁸

The positive association between department with low glove consumption per HCW and latex sensitisation is in contrast with previous finding by Liss and co-workers.⁹ They reported positive association with departments that had high glove consumption per HCWs. Again, this could be as a result of reverse causality where HCWs with latex sensitisation may have been relocated to

wards with low glove consumption to minimise the exposure. In addition, the annual pair of gloves consumption per HCW by department does not provide an accurate indication of individual exposure; rather it gives us the annual distribution of gloves to different departments. Several studies have reported atopy as a significant risk factor for latex sensitisation.^{9, 10, 35} Similarly, the prevalence of reporting a history of personal atopy in this study was higher among latex sensitised participants although the association was not statistically significant. The role of atopy is complex because some individuals might also have become atopic after having been latex sensitised and cross sectional study is not suitable in establishing this association. Fruit latex allergy syndrome is a phenomenon seen where latex sensitised individuals demonstrate a cross reactivity with specific foods; particularly fruit. Studies have identified this phenomenon among sensitised HCWs and the general population. This has been attributed to the similarity between fruit proteins and latex allergens.³⁶ Fruit allergy was significantly associated with latex sensitisation and latex allergy in our study. Our study was dependent on the self-reporting of fruit allergy and no objective tests were carried out. It is therefore possible that participants have independent simultaneous allergies to both fruit and latex without cross reactivity. Also, we were unable to determine whether latex sensitisation preceded the development of fruit allergy or vice versa. Fruit allergy prior to latex exposure could have contributed to the association observed in our study. Latex sensitised participants reported a high prevalence of a history of previous open surgery in our study. This has been reported to occur as a result of direct intraoperative exposure to latex

containing medical devices such as catheters or tubes. Studies in children with congenital
abnormalities have demonstrated that the risk for latex allergy increases with the number of open

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Page 19 of 58

1

BMJ Open

357	surgical procedures that they undergo. Frequency of invasive procedures among adults was	
358	shown to increase the risk of latex sensitisation reporting while more than 10 procedures	
359	increased the risk of developing latex allergy. ³⁸	
360	Strengths of this study include the high response rate (85.5%) and comparability to other	
361	studies. ^{8, 16} Access to the hospital employee database allowed us to better assess the	
362	representativeness of this study population by comparing demographic data of the non-	
363	participants and the participants. The participants were randomly selected minimising the	
364	potential of participant's bias that comes with a volunteer approach.	
365	The presence of a control group provided a background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this	
366	population which allowed for a better estimation of associations attributable to work related	
367	factors. The use of Stallergenes latex specific SPT further strengthens the study. The SPT test is	
368	regarded as the gold standard for the diagnosis of latex allergy and Stallergenes has been shown	
369	to have a diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of 93% and 100%, respectively. ³² The research	
370	assistant employed on this study was trained and initially shadowed and periodically supervised	
371	by the principal investigator to ensure appropriate administration of the questionnaire and the	
372	SPT thereby improving the reliability and validity of the study.	
373	This study was limited by the cross sectional study design which was relatively low in cost and	
374	quick to conduct. It only allowed for the determination of prevalence of latex sensitisation at one	
375	point in time. Consequently the prevalence of latex sensitisation may have been underestimated	
376	as it is possible that HCWs who had already developed latex sensitisation have left the hospital	
377	before the study was conducted. Some of the observed associations in the study may be as a	
378	result of a complex interplay between the healthy worker effect, reverse causality and exposure 19	
	 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 	 shown to increase the risk of latex sensitisation reporting while more than 10 procedures increased the risk of developing latex allergy.³⁸ Strengths of this study include the high response rate (85.5%) and comparability to other studies.^{8, 16} Access to the hospital employee database allowed us to better assess the representativeness of this study population by comparing demographic data of the non- participants and the participants. The participants were randomly selected minimising the potential of participant's bias that comes with a volunteer approach. The presence of a control group provided a background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this population which allowed for a better estimation of associations attributable to work related factors. The use of Stallergenes latex specific SPT further strengthens the study. The SPT test is regarded as the gold standard for the diagnosis of latex allergy and Stallergenes has been shown to have a diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of 93% and 100%, respectively.³² The research assistant employed on this study was trained and initially shadowed and periodically supervised by the principal investigator to ensure appropriate administration of the questionnaire and the SPT thereby improving the reliability and validity of the study. This study was limited by the cross sectional study design which was relatively low in cost and quick to conduct. It only allowed for the determination of prevalence of latex sensitisation at one point in time. Consequently the prevalence of latex sensitisation have left the hospital before the study was conducted. Some of the observed associations in the study may be as a result of a complex interplay between the healthy worker effect, reverse causality and exposure

reduction by the introduction of powder free latex gloves. These interactions can be better explored and understood in a longitudinal study. Recall bias is another potential limitation in this study as workers were asked to recall the number of gloves used in the past 7 working days. HCWs may have overestimated or underestimated their individual exposures. Our study depended on self-reporting of personal and family atopic disorders and this may have resulted in the misclassification of atopy. The role of atopy and cross-reactivity between allergens is a complex phenomenon which cannot be investigated in cross sectional study. Therefore, cohort studies are necessary to disentangle this phenomenon.

387 CONCLUSION

This study shows that even in the presence of powder free hypoallergenic glove use there is latex sensitisation and latex allergy, adding to previous findings that HCWs exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves are still at risk for developing latex sensitisation and latex allergy. This indicates that latex sensitisation and allergy are still an important occupational hazard for HCWs. While it may be economically impractical to replace the latex gloves in our setting, reduction of allergen content in latex products is another strategy that can be implemented to address the problem and protect HCWs. A policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as sustainable education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs should be implemented.³⁹ In addition HCWs must be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and alternate latex free glove must be made available for them. More research is needed to identify the most cost effective way of implementing a latex free environment in resource limited countries, such as South Africa. In addition the current studies in South Africa have largely been cross-sectional in nature. More cohort analysis is required to better understand the chronicity of illness and disability associated with latex allergy.

BMJ Open

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
0	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
10	
17	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
21	
21	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36 37 38 39 40	
37	
38	
20	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
40 47	
47 48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
55 56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

402 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to thank the hospital employees participating in this study and their management for 403 allowing me access to the human resource database. I would like to thank Professor Mohamed 404 Jeebhay (Centre of Occupational and Environmental Health, University of Cape Town, SA) and 405 406 Professor David L Nordstrom (Occupational and Environmental Safety and Health, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, USA) for their comments on my initial proposal. I would like to thank 407 Professor Rajen Naidoo (Discipline of Occupational and Environmental Health, UKZN, SA) for 408 409 his statistical advice during the data analysis. In addition thank you to Mr. Nhlanhla Jwara for conducting the field work. 410

411 Contributorship

412 Dr Shumani Phaswana is the principal investigator who was involved from the conception of the idea,

413 proposal writing, data collection, data management and interpretation of the results.

414 Dr Saloshni Naidoo contributed to the conception and design of the study, analysis and interpretation of

415 the data, critical review of the intellectual content of the article and final approval of the article.

416 **Data sharing**

417 No additional unpublished data

418 Funding

419 None

420 **Competing interests**

⁶ 421 None

422

REFERENCES

1. Nutter AF. Contact urticaria to rubber. The Bri J Dermatol. 1979; 101: 597-8. 2. Centers for Disease Control. Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. MMWR Morb and Mort Wkly Rep. 1987; 36 Suppl 2: 1S-18S. Rego A, Roley L. In-use barrier integrity of gloves: latex and nitrile superior to vinyl. Am J Infect 3. Control. 1999; 27: 405-10. Leung R, Ho A, Chan J, et.al. Prevalence of latex allergy in hospital staff in Hong Kong. Clin Exp 4. Allergy 1997; 27: 167-74. Chaiear N, Jindawong B, Boonsawas W, et.al. Glove allergy and sensitization to natural rubber 5. latex among nursing staff at Srinagarind Hospital, Khon Kaen, Thailand. J Med Assoc Thailand. 2006; 89: 368-76. Wan KS, Lue HC. Latex allergy in health care workers in Taiwan: prevalence, clinical features. Int 6. Arch Occup Environ Health. 2007; 80: 455-7. Douglas R, Morton J, Czarny D, et.al. Prevalence of IgE-mediated allergy to latex in hospital 7. nursing staff. Aust N Z J Med. 1997; 27: 165-9. Grzybowski M, Ownby DR, Peyser PA, et.al. The prevalence of anti-latex IgE antibodies among 8. registered nurses. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1996; 98: 535-44. Liss GM, Sussman GL, Deal K, et al. Latex allergy: epidemiological study of 1351 hospital workers. 9. Occup Environ Med. 1997; 54: 335-42. 10. Watts DN, Jacobs RR, Forrester B, et.al. An evaluation of the prevalence of latex sensitivity among atopic and non-atopic intensive care workers. Am J Ind Med. 1998; 34: 359-63. 11. Verna N, Di Giampaolo L, Renzetti A, et al. Prevalence and risk factors for latex-related diseases among healthcare workers in an Italian general hospital. Ann Clin Lab Sci. 2003; 33: 184-91. 12. Porri F, Lemiere C, Birnbaum J, et al. Prevalence of latex sensitization in subjects attending health screening: implications for a perioperative screening. Clin Exp Allergy . 1997; 27: 413-7. Bousquet J, Flahault A, Vandenplas O, et al. Natural rubber latex allergy among health care 13. workers: a systematic review of the evidence. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2006; 118: 447-54. 14. Brathwaite N, Motala C, Toerien A, et.al. Latex allergy--the Red Cross Children's Hospital experience. S Afr med J. 2001; 91: 750-1. de Beers C, Cilliers J. Accurate diagnosis of latex allergy in hospital employees is cost-effective. 15. Curr Allergy Clin Immunol. 2004; 91: 760-5. Potter PC, Crombie I, Marian A, et.al. Latex allergy at Groote Schuur Hospital--prevalence, 16. clinical features and outcome. S Afri Med J. 2001; 91: 760-5. Department of Labour. Compensation of Occupational and Diseases Act no 130. South Africa: 17. Pretoria, 1993. 18. Allmers H, Brehler R, Chen Z, et.al. Reduction of latex aeroallergens and latex-specific IgE antibodies in sensitized workers after removal of powdered natural rubber latex gloves in a hospital. J Allergy Clin Immunol . 1998; 102: 841-6. Wrangsjo K, Boman A, Liden C, et.al. Primary prevention of latex allergy in healthcare-spectrum 19. of strategies including the European glove standardization. Contact dermatitis. 2012; 66: 165-71. 20. Malerich PG, Wilson ML, Mowad CM. The effect of a transition to powder-free latex gloves on workers' compensation claims for latex-related illness. Dermatitis. 2008; 19: 316-8. 21. Baur X, Chen Z, Allmers H. Can a threshold limit value for natural rubber latex airborne allergens be defined? J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1998; 101: 24-7. Hayes BB, Afshari A, Millecchia L, et.al. Evaluation of percutaneous penetration of natural 22. rubber latex proteins. Toxicol Sci 2000; 56: 262-70.

Page 23 of 58

1

BMJ Open

2		
3	469	23. Mabe DO, Singh TS, Bello B, et.al. Allergenicity of latex rubber products used in South African
4	470	dental schools. S Afri Med J 2009; 99: 672-4.
5	471	24. LaMontagne AD, Radi S, Elder DS, et.al. Primary prevention of latex related sensitisation and
6 7	472	occupational asthma: a systematic review. <i>Occup Environ Med</i> 2006; 63: 359-64.
8	473	25. Heederik D, Henneberger PK, Redlich CA. et.al Primary prevention: exposure reduction, skin
9	474	exposure and respiratory protection. Eur Respir Rev 2012; 21: 112-24.
10	475	26. Baur X,Sigsgaard T. The new guidelines for management of work-related asthma. <i>The Eur Respir</i>
11	475	J 2012; 39: 518-9.
12		
13	477	27. Potter PC. Latex allergytime to adopt a powder-free policy nationwide. <i>S Afri Med J</i> 2001; 91:
14	478	
15	479	28. Liss GM, Tarlo SM. Natural rubber latex-related occupational asthma: association with
16 17	480	interventions and glove changes over time. <i>Am J Ind Med</i> 2001; 40: 347-53.
18	481	29. Hunt LW, Kelkar P, Reed CE, et.al. Management of occupational allergy to natural rubber latex in
19	482	a medical center: the importance of quantitative latex allergen measurement and objective follow-up. J
20	483	Allerhy Clin Immunol 2002; 110: S96-106.
21	484	30. Schmid K, Christoph Broding H, Niklas D, et.al. Latex sensitization in dental students using
22	485	powder-free gloves low in latex protein:a cross-sectional study. Contact dermatitis 2002; 47: 103-8.
23	486	31. Clayton TH, Wilkinson SM. Contact dermatoses in healthcare workers: reduction in type I latex
24	487	allergy in a UK centre. <i>Clin Exp Dermatol</i> 2005; 30: 221-5.
25	488	32. Turjanmaa K, Palosuo T, Alenius H, et al. Latex allergy diagnosis: in vivo and in vitro
26 27	489	standardization of a natural rubber latex extract. Allergy 1997; 52: 41-50.
28	490	33. Morris A. ALLSA Position Satement: Allergen Skin-Prick Testing. <i>Curr Allergy Clin Immunol</i> 2006;
29	491	90: 22-5.
30	492	34. Smith AM, Amin HS, Biagini RE, et al. Percutaneous reactivity to natural rubber latex proteins
31	493	persists in health-care workers following avoidance of natural rubber latex. Clin Exp Allergy 2007; 37:
32	494	1349-56.
33	495	35. Suli C, Parziale M, Lorini M, et.al. Prevalence and risk factors for latex allergy: a cross sectional
34	496	study on health-care workers of an Italian hospital. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 2004; 14: 64-9.
35	497	36. Blanco C. Latex-fruit syndrome. <i>Cur Allergy Asthma Rep</i> 2003; 3: 47-53.
36 37	498	37. Porri F, Pradal M, Lemiere C, et al. Association between latex sensitization and repeated latex
38	499	exposure in children. Anesthesiology 1997; 86: 599-602.
39	500	38. Rueff F, Kienitz A, Schopf P, et al. Frequency of natural rubber latex allergy in adults is increased
40	501	after multiple operative procedures. <i>Allergy</i> 2001; 56: 889-94.
41	501	39. Brown RH, Hamilton RG, McAllister MA. How health care organizations can establish and
42	502	conduct a program for a latex-safe environment. <i>Jt Comm J Qual Saf</i> 2003; 29: 113-23.
43	505	conduct a program for a latex-sale environment. <i>St commis Quarsay</i> 2003, 23. 115-23.
44	504	
45 46		
40 47	505	
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57 58		
56 59		
60		23
00		

TABLES

Table 1: Demographics and associated risk factors amongst latex exposed and unexposed healthcare workers at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

9 509

10	510
11	010

Characteristic	Exposed	Unexposed
Number of portiginants	$\frac{N(\%)}{227(67.2)}$	<u>N (%)</u> 164 (22.7)
Number of participants	337 (67.3)	164 (32.7)
Demographics		
Age (years)	20(8.0)	10(11.0)
≤30 ≥ 20,40	30(8.9)	19(11.6)
>30-40	121(35.9)	40(24.4)
>40-50	101(29.9)	59(35.9)
>50	85(25.2)	46(28.1)
Duration of employment (years)		
≤5 **	39(11.6)	28(17.1)
>5-10**	135(40.1)	32(19.5)
>10-15	49(14.5)	17(10.4)
>15-20	24(7.1)	20(12.2)
>20*	90(26.7)	67(40.9)
Sex **		
Female	309(91.7)	95(57.9)
Male	28(8.3)	69(42.1)
Job Title (yes)		
Administrative		164(100.0)
Professional nurses	123(36.5)	
Enrolled nurses	141(41.8)	
Enrolled nursing assistants	73 (21.7)	
Medical and Personal History		
Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)	147(43.6)	83(50.6)
Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)	197(58.5)	102(62.2)
Fruit allergy (yes)	29(8.6)	9(5.5)
Previous open surgery (yes)*	168(49.8)	61(37.2)
Work-related allergy symptoms(yes)*	138(40.9)	52(31.7)
Non-occupational latex exposure (yes)	161(47.8)	76(46.3)
Latex sensitisation (yes)	24(7.1)	5(3.1)
Current latex allergy (yes)*	20(5.9)	3(1.8)
Chi square, *p<0.05, **p<0.001	20(0.9)	5(1.0)
Cin square, p 0.03, p 0.001		

Page 25 of 58

Р	'a	•
•	~	•
1		
2		
2		
د ۸		
4		
5		
6		
6 7 8 9 1		
8		
9		
1	0	
1	1 2 3	
1	2	
1	3	
1	4	
1	4 5 6 7 8	
1	6 6	
1	7	
1	1	
1	ð	
1	9	
2	0	
2	1	
2	2	
2	3	
2	4	
2	0123456789012345	
2	6	
2	7	
2	8	
2	ğ	
2	0 0	
3	4	
ა ი	1 0	
3	2	
3	3	
3	4	
3	5	
3	6	
	7	
3	8	
3	9	
4	0	
4	1	
4	2	
4	3	
4	⊿	
4	5	
4	С С	
4	07	
4 4 4	1	
4	8	
4	9	
5	0	
5	1	
E	S	

Table 2: Comparison of risk factors between latex sensitised (skin prick test positive) and nonsensitised (skin prick test negative) healthcare workers at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZuluNatal South Africa (n=501)

Characteristics	Latex SPT +vet (29)	Latex SPT -ve	520 521	
	N (%)	N (%)	52	
Demographics			52	
Age (years.)			52	
≤30	1 (3.5)	48(10.2)	52	
>30-40	13 (44.8)	148(31.4)	52	
>40-50	8 (27.6)	152(32.2)	52	
>50	7 (24.1)	124(26.3)	52	
Duration of employment			52	
≤5	3(10.3)	64(13.6)	53	
>5-10	16(55.2)	151(31.9)	53	
>10-15	3(10.3)	63(13.4)	5	
>15-20	1(3.5)	43(9.1)	5	
>20	6(20.7)	151(31.9)	5	
Sex (yes)			5	
Male	5(17.2)	118(25.0)	5	
Female	24(82.8)	354(75.0)	5	
Job Title (yes)			5	
Administrative	5(17.2)	159(33.7)	5	
Professional nurses	5(17.2)	118(25.0)	5	
Enrolled nurses	14(48.3)	127(26.9)	5	
Enrolled nursing assistants	5(17.2)	68(14.4)	5	
Latex Exposure			5	
Exposure status(yes)	24 (82.8)	313(66.3)	5	
Type of gloves			5	
None	5(17.2)	165(34.6)	5	
Exclusive powdered latex glove (yes)	2(6.9)	36(7.6)	5	
Exclusive powder free latex glove (yes)*	11(37.9)	77(16.3)	5	
Mixed (yes)	11(37.9)	198(41.9)	5	
Medical and Personal History			5	
Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)	16(55.2)	214(45.3)	5	
Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)	18(62.1)	281(59.5)	5	
Fruit allergy (yes) *	5(17.2)	33(6.9)	5	
Previous open surgery (yes)	18(62.1)	211(44.7)	5	
Non-occupational latex exposure (yes)	12(41.4)	225(47.7)	5	
Reaction to other latex medical devices (yes)*	3(10.3)	8(1.7)	5	
Chi Square, *p<0.05			5	
⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive			5	
#Latex Skin Prick Test Negative			5! 5(

Table 3: Crude Odds Ratios (OR) (95%CI) of demographics, exposure status, medical and personal history and latex sensitisation and latex allergy amongst healthcare workers at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

Demographics Age (years) $≤30$ 1 $0.3(0.0-1.9)$ 1 $0.4(0.0-2.4)$ $>30-40$ 13 $1.8(0.8-3.7)$ 11 $2.0(0.9-4.6)$ $>40-50$ 8 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ 7 $0.9(0.4-2.2)$ >507 $0.8(0.4-2.1)$ 4 $0.6(0.2-1.7)$ Duration of employment (years) < 5 3 $0.7(0.2-2.4)$ 3 $0.9(0.3-3.2)$ <5 3 $0.7(0.2-2.4)$ 3 $0.9(0.3-3.2)$ $>10-15$ 3 $0.7(0.2-2.4)$ 3 $0.9(0.3-3.2)$ $>10-15$ 3 $0.7(0.2-2.4)$ 3 $0.9(0.3-3.2)$ $>10-15$ 3 $0.7(0.2-2.4)$ 3 $0.9(0.3-3.2)$ $>10-15$ 3 $0.7(0.2-2.4)$ 3 $0.9(0.3-3.2)$ $>10-15$ 3 $0.7(0.2-2.4)$ 3 $0.9(0.3-3.2)$ >20 6 $0.5(0.2-1.4)$ 2 $0.2(0.0-0.8)$ Sex (yes)5 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.5)$ Female24 $1.6(0.6-4.1)$ 20 $2.2(0.7-7.2)$ Job Title (yes)14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ 11 $2.4(1.1-5.6)^*$ Administrative5 $0.4(0.2-1.6)$ 4 $0.6(0.2-1.6)^*$ Professional nurses5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)^*$ 4 $0.6(0.2-1.6)^*$ ExposureExposure5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)^*$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.5)^*$ Professional nurses5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)^*$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.5)^*$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)^*$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.5)^*$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove	Age (years) ≤ 30 1 $\geq 30-40$ 1 $\geq 40-50$ 8 ≥ 50 7Duration of employment (years) < 5 3 $5-10$ 1 $\geq 10-15$ 3 $\geq 10-15$ 3 ≥ 20 6Sex (yes)7Female2Job Title (yes)6Administrative5Enrolled nurses1Enrolled nurses1Enrolled nurses5Enrolled nursing assistants5Latex Exposure2Exposure status (yes)2Type of gloves1None5Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Family history of Allergy Disease1Fruit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.051	13 3 7 3 16 3 1 5 5 14 5 24 5 24 5 2 11	$\begin{array}{c} 1.8(0.8-3.7)\\ 0.8(0.4-1.8)\\ 0.8(0.4-2.1)\\ \hline\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 2.6(1.2-5.5)^*\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 0.4(0.0-2.1)\\ 0.5(0.2-1.4)\\ \hline\\ 1.6(0.6-4.1)\\ \hline\\ 0.4(0.2-1.4)\\ 1.2(0.5-3.3)\\ \hline\\ 2.4(0.9-6.3)\\ \hline\\ 0.4(0.2-1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0-3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4-6.8)^*\\ \end{array}$		11 7 4 3 14 3 1 2 20 3 4 11 5 20 3 2	$\begin{array}{c} \text{OR} (95\%\text{C}) \\ 0.4(0.0-2.4) \\ 2.0(0.9-4.6) \\ 0.9(0.4-2.2) \\ 0.6(0.2-1.7) \\ 0.9(0.3-3.2) \\ 3.3(1.4-7.6) \\ 0.9(0.3-3.2) \\ 0.5(0.0-2.8) \\ 0.2(0.0-0.8) \\ 2.2(0.7-7.2) \\ 0.3(0.1-0.9) \\ 0.6(0.2-1.8) \\ 2.4(1.1-5.6) \\ 1.7(0.6-4.5) \\ 3.4(1.1-10.9) \\ 0.3(0.1-0.9) \\ 1.2(0.0-1.7) \\ 1.2(0.0-1.$			
Age (years) ≤ 30 1 $0.3(0.0-1.9)$ 1 $0.4(0.0-2.4)$ $> 30-40$ 13 $1.8(0.8-3.7)$ 11 $2.0(0.9-4.6)$ $> 40-50$ 8 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ 7 $0.9(0.4-2.2)$ >50 7 $0.8(0.4-2.1)$ 4 $0.6(0.2-1.7)$ Duration of employment (years) $<$ $< 530.7(0.2-2.4)30.9(0.3-3.2)5-10162.6(1.2-5.5)^*143.3(1.4-7.6)>10-1530.7(0.2-2.4)30.9(0.3-3.2)>15-2010.4(0.0-2.1)10.5(0.0-2.8)>2060.5(0.2-1.4)20.2(0.0-0.8)Sex (yes)70.8(0.4-1.1)202.2(0.7-7.2)Job Title (yes)Administrative50.4(0.2-1.1)30.3(0.1-0.5)Administrative50.4(0.2-1.6)40.6(0.2-1.8)0.6(0.2-1.8)Enrolled nurses142.5(1.2-5.3)^*112.4(1.1-5.6)Enrolled nurses50.6(0.2-1.6)40.6(0.2-1.8)Enrolled nurses142.5(1.2-5.3)^*112.4(1.1-5.6)Enrolled nurses50.4(0.2-1.0)30.3(0.1-0.5)Exposure status (yes)242.4(0.9-6.3)203.4(1.1-10)Type of gloves50.4(0.2-1.0)30.3(0.1-0.5)None50.4(0.2-1.0)30.3(0.1-0.5)Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)2$	Age (years) ≤ 30 1 $\geq 30-40$ 1 $\geq 40-50$ 8 ≥ 50 7Duration of employment (years) < 5 3 $5-10$ 1 $\geq 10-15$ 3 $\geq 10-15$ 3 ≥ 20 6Sex (yes)7Female2Job Title (yes)6Administrative5Enrolled nurses1Enrolled nurses1Enrolled nurses5Enrolled nursing assistants5Latex Exposure2Exposure status (yes)2Type of gloves1None5Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Family history of Allergy Disease1Fruit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	13 3 7 3 16 3 1 5 5 14 5 24 5 24 5 2 11	$\begin{array}{c} 1.8(0.8-3.7)\\ 0.8(0.4-1.8)\\ 0.8(0.4-2.1)\\ \hline\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 2.6(1.2-5.5)^*\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 0.4(0.0-2.1)\\ 0.5(0.2-1.4)\\ \hline\\ 1.6(0.6-4.1)\\ \hline\\ 0.4(0.2-1.4)\\ 1.2(0.5-3.3)\\ \hline\\ 2.4(0.9-6.3)\\ \hline\\ 0.4(0.2-1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0-3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4-6.8)^*\\ \end{array}$		11 7 4 3 14 3 1 2 20 3 4 11 5 20 3 2	$\begin{array}{c} 2.0(0.9-4.6\\ 0.9(0.4-2.2\\ 0.6(0.2-1.7)\\ 0.9(0.3-3.2\\ 3.3(1.4-7.6\\ 0.9(0.3-3.2\\ 0.5(0.0-2.8\\ 0.2(0.0-0.8\\ 2.2(0.7-7.2\\ 0.3(0.1-0.9\\ 0.6(0.2-1.8\\ 2.4(1.1-5.6\\ 1.7(0.6-4.5\\ 3.4(1.1-10.5\\ 0.3(0.1-0.9\\ 0.3(0.1-0$			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	≤ 30 $\geq 30-40$ $\geq 40-50$ ≥ 50 $= 50$ $=$	13 3 7 3 16 3 1 5 5 14 5 24 5 24 5 2 11	$\begin{array}{c} 1.8(0.8-3.7)\\ 0.8(0.4-1.8)\\ 0.8(0.4-2.1)\\ \hline\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 2.6(1.2-5.5)^*\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 0.4(0.0-2.1)\\ 0.5(0.2-1.4)\\ \hline\\ 1.6(0.6-4.1)\\ \hline\\ 0.4(0.2-1.4)\\ 1.2(0.5-3.3)\\ \hline\\ 2.4(0.9-6.3)\\ \hline\\ 0.4(0.2-1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0-3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4-6.8)^*\\ \end{array}$		11 7 4 3 14 3 1 2 20 3 4 11 5 20 3 2	$\begin{array}{c} 2.0(0.9-4.6\\ 0.9(0.4-2.2\\ 0.6(0.2-1.7)\\ 0.9(0.3-3.2\\ 3.3(1.4-7.6\\ 0.9(0.3-3.2\\ 0.5(0.0-2.8\\ 0.2(0.0-0.8\\ 2.2(0.7-7.2\\ 0.3(0.1-0.9\\ 0.6(0.2-1.8\\ 2.4(1.1-5.6\\ 1.7(0.6-4.5\\ 3.4(1.1-10.5\\ 0.3(0.1-0.9\\ 0.3(0.1-0$			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	>30-40 $>40-50$ >50 $Duration of employment (years)$ <5 $5-10$ $>10-15$ $>10-15$ >20 $Sex (yes)$ $Female$ 20 $Sex (yes)$ 20 $Sex (yes)$ 20 $Sex (yes)$ 20 $Sex (yes)$ 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	8 7 3 16 3 1 5 5 5 14 5 24 5 2 1 1	$\begin{array}{c} 1.8(0.8-3.7)\\ 0.8(0.4-1.8)\\ 0.8(0.4-2.1)\\ \hline\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 2.6(1.2-5.5)^*\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 0.4(0.0-2.1)\\ 0.5(0.2-1.4)\\ \hline\\ 1.6(0.6-4.1)\\ \hline\\ 0.4(0.2-1.4)\\ 1.2(0.5-3.3)\\ \hline\\ 2.4(0.9-6.3)\\ \hline\\ 0.4(0.2-1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0-3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4-6.8)^*\\ \end{array}$		7 4 3 14 3 1 2 20 3 4 11 5 20 3 2	$\begin{array}{c} 2.0(0.9-4.6\\ 0.9(0.4-2.2\\ 0.6(0.2-1.7)\\ 0.9(0.3-3.2\\ 3.3(1.4-7.6\\ 0.9(0.3-3.2\\ 0.5(0.0-2.8\\ 0.2(0.0-0.8\\ 2.2(0.7-7.2\\ 0.3(0.1-0.9\\ 0.6(0.2-1.8\\ 2.4(1.1-5.6\\ 1.7(0.6-4.5\\ 3.4(1.1-10.5\\ 0.3(0.1-0.9\\ 0.3(0.1-0$			
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	>50 7 Duration of employment (years) <5 $5-10$ >10 $>10-15$ >20 Sex (yes) Female Job Title (yes) Administrative Professional nurses Enrolled nurses Enrolled nursing assistants Latex Exposure Exposure status (yes) Type of gloves None Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) Mixed gloves(yes) Mixed gloves(yes) Mixed gloves(yes) Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes) Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) Fruit allergy (yes) Previous open surgery (yes) Chi square, *p<0.05	7 3 16 3 1 5 24 5 5 14 5 24 5 2 1	$\begin{array}{c} 0.8(0.4-1.8)\\ 0.8(0.4-2.1)\\ \hline\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 2.6(1.2-5.5)^*\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 0.4(0.0-2.1)\\ 0.5(0.2-1.4)\\ \hline\\ 1.6(0.6-4.1)\\ \hline\\ 0.4(0.2-1.1)\\ 0.6(0.2-1.6)\\ 2.5(1.2-5.3)^*\\ 1.2(0.5-3.3)\\ \hline\\ 2.4(0.9-6.3)\\ \hline\\ 0.4(0.2-1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0-3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4-6.8)^*\\ \end{array}$		4 3 14 3 1 2 20 3 4 11 5 20 3 2 3 2	$\begin{array}{c} 0.9(0.4\text{-}2.2\\ 0.6(0.2\text{-}1.72\\ 0.9(0.3\text{-}3.2\\ 3.3(1.4\text{-}7.6\\ 0.9(0.3\text{-}3.2\\ 0.5(0.0\text{-}2.8\\ 0.2(0.0\text{-}0.8\\ 0.2(0.0\text{-}0.8\\ 2.2(0.7\text{-}7.2\\ 0.3(0.1\text{-}0.9\\ 0.6(0.2\text{-}1.8\\ 2.4(1.1\text{-}5.6\\ 1.7(0.6\text{-}4.5\\ 3.4(1.1\text{-}10.5\\ 0.3(0.1\text{-}0.9\\ 0.3(0.1\text{-}0.9\\ 0.8\\ 0.3(0.1\text{-}0.9\\ 0.8\\ 0.3(0.1\text{-}0.9\\ 0.8\\ 0.8\\ 0.8\\ 0.8\\ 0.8\\ 0.8\\ 0.8\\ 0.8$			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Duration of employment (years) <5 3 $5-10$ 1 $>10-15$ 3 $>15-20$ 1 >20 6Sex (yes)7Female2Job Title (yes)4Administrative5Professional nurses5Enrolled nurses1Enrolled nursing assistants5Latex Exposure2Type of gloves2None5Exclusive Powder d latex glove (yes)2Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Family history of Allergy Disease1Fuit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	3 16 3 1 5 24 5 5 14 5 24 5 2 1	$\begin{array}{c} 0.8(0.4-2.1)\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 2.6(1.2-5.5)^*\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 0.4(0.0-2.1)\\ 0.5(0.2-1.4)\\ 1.6(0.6-4.1)\\ 0.4(0.2-1.1)\\ 0.6(0.2-1.6)\\ 2.5(1.2-5.3)^*\\ 1.2(0.5-3.3)\\ 2.4(0.9-6.3)\\ 0.4(0.2-1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0-3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4-6.8)^*\\ \end{array}$		3 14 3 1 2 20 3 4 11 5 20 3 2	$\begin{array}{c} 0.9(0.3-3.2)\\ 3.3(1.4-7.6)\\ 0.9(0.3-3.2)\\ 0.5(0.0-2.8)\\ 0.2(0.0-0.8)\\ 2.2(0.7-7.2)\\ 0.3(0.1-0.9)\\ 0.6(0.2-1.8)\\ 2.4(1.1-5.6)\\ 1.7(0.6-4.5)\\ 3.4(1.1-10)\\ 0.3(0.1-0.9)\end{array}$			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<5 3 5-10 1 >10-15 3 >15-20 1 >20 Sex (yes) Female 2 Job Title (yes) Administrative 5 Professional nurses 5 Enrolled nurses 1 Enrolled nurses 5 Enrolled nurses 5 Enrolled nurses 5 Enrolled nurses 5 Enrolled nurses 2 Exposure status (yes) 2 Type of gloves 2 None 5 Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) 2 Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) 1 Mixed gloves(yes) 1 Mixed gloves(yes) 1 Mixed gloves(yes) 1 Mixed gloves(yes) 1 Mixed gloves (yes) 1 Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 1 Fruit allergy (yes) 5 Previous open surgery (yes) 1 Chi square, *p<0.05	16 3 1 5 24 5 5 14 5 24 5 2 11	$\begin{array}{c} 2.6(1.2-5.5)^{*}\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 0.4(0.0-2.1)\\ 0.5(0.2-1.4)\\ 1.6(0.6-4.1)\\ 0.4(0.2-1.1)\\ 0.6(0.2-1.6)\\ 2.5(1.2-5.3)^{*}\\ 1.2(0.5-3.3)\\ 2.4(0.9-6.3)\\ 0.4(0.2-1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0-3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4-6.8)^{*} \end{array}$		14 3 1 2 20 3 4 11 5 20 3 2	$\begin{array}{c} 3.3(1.4-7.6\\0.9(0.3-3.2\\0.5(0.0-2.8\\0.2(0.0-0.8\\2.2(0.7-7.2\\0.3(0.1-0.9\\0.6(0.2-1.8\\2.4(1.1-5.6\\1.7(0.6-4.5\\3.4(1.1-10.5\\0.3(0.1-0.9\\0.3(0.1-0.$			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<5 3 5-10 1 >10-15 3 >15-20 1 >20 Sex (yes) Female 2 Job Title (yes) Administrative 5 Professional nurses 5 Enrolled nurses 1 Enrolled nurses 5 Enrolled nurses 5 Enrolled nurses 5 Enrolled nurses 5 Enrolled nurses 2 Exposure status (yes) 2 Type of gloves 2 None 5 Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) 2 Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) 1 Mixed gloves(yes) 1 Mixed gloves(yes) 1 Mixed gloves(yes) 1 Mixed gloves(yes) 1 Mixed gloves (yes) 1 Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 1 Fruit allergy (yes) 5 Previous open surgery (yes) 1 Chi square, *p<0.05	16 3 1 5 24 5 5 14 5 24 5 2 11	$\begin{array}{c} 2.6(1.2-5.5)^{*}\\ 0.7(0.2-2.4)\\ 0.4(0.0-2.1)\\ 0.5(0.2-1.4)\\ 1.6(0.6-4.1)\\ 0.4(0.2-1.1)\\ 0.6(0.2-1.6)\\ 2.5(1.2-5.3)^{*}\\ 1.2(0.5-3.3)\\ 2.4(0.9-6.3)\\ 0.4(0.2-1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0-3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4-6.8)^{*} \end{array}$		14 3 1 2 20 3 4 11 5 20 3 2	$\begin{array}{c} 3.3(1.4-7.6\\0.9(0.3-3.2\\0.5(0.0-2.8\\0.2(0.0-0.8\\2.2(0.7-7.2\\0.3(0.1-0.9\\0.6(0.2-1.8\\2.4(1.1-5.6\\1.7(0.6-4.5\\3.4(1.1-10.5\\0.3(0.1-0.9\\0.3(0.1-0.$			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	>10-15 >15-20 >20 Sex (yes) Female Job Title (yes) Administrative Professional nurses Enrolled nurses Enrolled nursing assistants Latex Exposure Exposure status (yes) Type of gloves None Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) Mixed gloves(yes) Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes) Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) Fruit allergy (yes) Chi square, *p<0.05	3 1 5 24 5 5 14 5 24 5 2 11	$\begin{array}{c} 0.7(0.2\text{-}2.4)\\ 0.4(0.0\text{-}2.1)\\ 0.5(0.2\text{-}1.4)\\ 1.6(0.6\text{-}4.1)\\ 0.4(0.2\text{-}1.1)\\ 0.6(0.2\text{-}1.6)\\ 2.5(1.2\text{-}5.3)^*\\ 1.2(0.5\text{-}3.3)\\ 2.4(0.9\text{-}6.3)\\ 0.4(0.2\text{-}1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0\text{-}3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4\text{-}6.8)^*\\ \end{array}$		3 1 2 20 3 4 11 5 20 3 2	$\begin{array}{c} 0.9(0.3-3.2)\\ 0.5(0.0-2.8)\\ 0.2(0.0-0.8)\\ 2.2(0.7-7.2)\\ 0.3(0.1-0.9)\\ 0.6(0.2-1.8)\\ 2.4(1.1-5.6)\\ 1.7(0.6-4.5)\\ 3.4(1.1-10)\\ 0.3(0.1-0.9)\end{array}$			
>10-15 3 0.7(0.2-2.4) 3 0.9(0.3-3.2) > 15-20 1 0.4(0.0-2.1) 1 0.5(0.0-2.8) > 20 6 0.5(0.2-1.4) 2 0.2(0.0-0.8) Sex (yes) Female 24 1.6(0.6-4.1) 20 2.2(0.7-7.2) Job Title (yes) Administrative 5 0.4(0.2-1.1) 3 0.3(0.1-0.9) Professional nurses 5 0.6(0.2-1.6) 4 0.6(0.2-1.8) Enrolled nurses 14 2.5(1.2-5.3)* 11 2.4(1.1-5.6) Enrolled nursing assistants 5 1.2(0.5-3.3) 5 1.7(0.6-4.5) Latex Exposure Exposure Exposure Exposure Status (yes) 24 2.4(0.9-6.3) 20 3.4(1.1-10) Type of gloves 0.5(0.2-1.0) 3 0.3(0.1-0.9) S 0.4(0.2-1.0) S 0.4(0.2-1.0) 3 0.3(0.1-0.9) S 0.4(0.2-1.0) S 0.4(0.	>15-20 >20 Sex (yes) Female Job Title (yes) Administrative Professional nurses Enrolled nurses Enrolled nursing assistants Exposure status (yes) Type of gloves None Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes) Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) Fruit allergy (yes) Chi square, *p<0.05	1 5 24 5 5 14 5 24 5 2 1	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4(0.0\mbox{-}2.1)\\ 0.5(0.2\mbox{-}1.4)\\ 1.6(0.6\mbox{-}4.1)\\ 0.4(0.2\mbox{-}1.1)\\ 0.6(0.2\mbox{-}1.6)\\ 2.5(1.2\mbox{-}5.3)^*\\ 1.2(0.5\mbox{-}3.3)\\ 2.4(0.9\mbox{-}6.3)\\ 0.4(0.2\mbox{-}1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0\mbox{-}3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4\mbox{-}6.8)^* \end{array}$		1 2 20 3 4 11 5 20 3 2	$\begin{array}{c} 0.9(0.3-3.2)\\ 0.5(0.0-2.8)\\ 0.2(0.0-0.8)\\ 2.2(0.7-7.2)\\ 0.3(0.1-0.9)\\ 0.6(0.2-1.8)\\ 2.4(1.1-5.6)\\ 1.7(0.6-4.5)\\ 3.4(1.1-10)\\ 0.3(0.1-0.9)\end{array}$			
>15-20 >1 $0.4(0.0-2.1)$ 1 $0.5(0.0-2.8)$ >20 6 $0.5(0.2-1.4)$ 2 $0.2(0.0-0.8)$ Sex (yes) Female 24 $1.6(0.6-4.1)$ 20 $2.2(0.7-7.2)$ $Job Title (yes)$ $Administrative 5 0.4(0.2-1.1) 3 0.3(0.1-0.9) Professional nurses 5 0.6(0.2-1.6) 4 0.6(0.2-1.8) Enrolled nurses 14 2.5(1.2-5.3) 11 2.4(1.1-5.6) Enrolled nursing assistants 5 1.2(0.5-3.3) 5 1.7(0.6-4.5) Latex Exposure Exposure texposure texposure texposure status (yes) 24 2.4(0.9-6.3) 20 3.4(1.1-10) Type of gloves None 5 0.4(0.2-1.0) 3 0.3(0.1-0.9) Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)$ 2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ 2 $1.2(0.0-1.7)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) 11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)$ 10 $3.1(1.7-9.1)$ Mixed gloves(yes) 11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ 8 $0.7(0.3-1.7)$ Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ 14 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)$ Chi square, *p<0.05 t Latex Skin Prick Test Positive t $t are texpositive t t are texpositive t$	 >20 Sex (yes) Female Job Title (yes) Administrative Professional nurses Enrolled nurses Enrolled nursing assistants Latex Exposure Exposure status (yes) Type of gloves None Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) Mixed gloves(yes) Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes) Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) Fruit allergy (yes) Chi square, *p<0.05 	5 24 5 5 14 5 24 5 2 11	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4(0.0\mbox{-}2.1)\\ 0.5(0.2\mbox{-}1.4)\\ 1.6(0.6\mbox{-}4.1)\\ 0.4(0.2\mbox{-}1.1)\\ 0.6(0.2\mbox{-}1.6)\\ 2.5(1.2\mbox{-}5.3)^*\\ 1.2(0.5\mbox{-}3.3)\\ 2.4(0.9\mbox{-}6.3)\\ 0.4(0.2\mbox{-}1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0\mbox{-}3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4\mbox{-}6.8)^* \end{array}$		2 20 3 4 11 5 20 3 2	0.5(0.0-2.8 0.2(0.0-0.8 2.2(0.7-7.2 0.3(0.1-0.9 0.6(0.2-1.8 2.4(1.1-5.6 1.7(0.6-4.5 3.4(1.1-10. 0.3(0.1-0.9			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Sex (yes)2Female2Job Title (yes)AdministrativeAdministrative5Professional nurses5Enrolled nurses1Enrolled nursing assistants5Latex Exposure2Exposure status (yes)2Type of gloves2None5Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal History2Personal history of Allergy Disease1(yes)5Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)1Fruit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	24 5 5 14 5 24 5 2 11	$1.6(0.6-4.1)$ $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ $2.5(1.2-5.3)^{*}$ $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ $3.1(1.4-6.8)^{*}$		20 3 4 11 5 20 3 2	0.2(0.0-0.8 2.2(0.7-7.2 0.3(0.1-0.9 0.6(0.2-1.8 2.4(1.1-5.6 1.7(0.6-4.5 3.4(1.1-10. 0.3(0.1-0.9			
Female24 $1.6(0.6-4.1)$ 20 $2.2(0.7-7.2)$ Job Title (yes)Administrative5 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)$ Professional nurses5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ 4 $0.6(0.2-1.8)$ Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ 11 $2.4(1.1-5.6)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ 5 $1.7(0.6-4.5)^*$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ 20 $3.4(1.1-10)^*$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)^*$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)^*$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ 2 $1.2(0.0-1.7)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ 8 $0.7(0.3-1.7)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ 8 $0.7(0.3-1.7)^*$ Personal history of Allergy Disease16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ 12 $1.3(0.5-2.9)^*$ (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ 5 $3.7(1.4-10)^*$ Privit allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)^*$ 5 $3.7(1.4-10)^*$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)^*$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)^*$ Chi square, *p<0.05	Female2Job Title (yes)Administrative5Administrative5Professional nurses5Enrolled nurses1Enrolled nursing assistants5Latex Exposure2Exposure status (yes)2Type of gloves2None5Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal History1Personal history of Allergy Disease1(yes)5Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)1Fruit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	5 5 14 5 24 5 2 11	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4(0.2\text{-}1.1)\\ 0.6(0.2\text{-}1.6)\\ 2.5(1.2\text{-}5.3)^*\\ 1.2(0.5\text{-}3.3)\\ 2.4(0.9\text{-}6.3)\\ 0.4(0.2\text{-}1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0\text{-}3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4\text{-}6.8)^* \end{array}$		3 4 11 5 20 3 2	2.2(0.7-7.2 0.3(0.1-0.9 0.6(0.2-1.\$ 2.4(1.1-5.6 1.7(0.6-4.5 3.4(1.1-10. 0.3(0.1-0.9			
Female24 $1.6(0.6-4.1)$ 20 $2.2(0.7-7.2)$ Job Title (yes)Administrative5 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)$ Professional nurses5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ 4 $0.6(0.2-1.8)$ Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ 11 $2.4(1.1-5.6)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ 5 $1.7(0.6-4.5)^*$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ 20 $3.4(1.1-10)^*$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)^*$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)^*$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ 2 $1.2(0.0-1.7)^*$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ 10 $3.1(1.7-9.1)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ 8 $0.7(0.3-1.7)^*$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ 12 $1.3(0.5-2.9)^*$ Fmily history of Allergy Disease (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ 14 $1.1(0.5-2.4)^*$ 14 Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)^*$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)^*$ Chi square, *p<0.05	Female2Job Title (yes)AdministrativeAdministrative5Professional nurses5Enrolled nurses1Enrolled nursing assistants5Latex Exposure2Exposure status (yes)2Type of gloves2None5Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal History1Personal history of Allergy Disease1Furit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	5 5 14 5 24 5 2 11	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4(0.2\text{-}1.1)\\ 0.6(0.2\text{-}1.6)\\ 2.5(1.2\text{-}5.3)^*\\ 1.2(0.5\text{-}3.3)\\ 2.4(0.9\text{-}6.3)\\ 0.4(0.2\text{-}1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0\text{-}3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4\text{-}6.8)^* \end{array}$		3 4 11 5 20 3 2	2.2(0.7-7.2 0.3(0.1-0.9 0.6(0.2-1.\$ 2.4(1.1-5.6 1.7(0.6-4.5 3.4(1.1-10. 0.3(0.1-0.9			
Job Title (yes) Administrative5 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)$ Professional nurses5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ 4 $0.6(0.2-1.8)$ Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ 11 $2.4(1.1-5.6)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ 5 $1.7(0.6-4.5)^*$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ 20 $3.4(1.1-10)^*$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)^*$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)^*$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ 2 $1.2(0.0-1.7)^*$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ 10 $3.1(1.7-9.1)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ 8 $0.7(0.3-1.7)^*$ Medical and Personal History911 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ 12 $1.3(0.5-2.9)^*$ (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ 5 $3.7(1.4-10)^*$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)^*$ Chi square, *p<0.05	Administrative5Professional nurses5Enrolled nurses1Enrolled nursing assistants5Latex Exposure2Exposure status (yes)2Type of gloves2None5Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal History1Personal history of Allergy Disease1Furit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	5 14 5 24 5 2 11	$\begin{array}{c} 0.4(0.2\text{-}1.1)\\ 0.6(0.2\text{-}1.6)\\ 2.5(1.2\text{-}5.3)^*\\ 1.2(0.5\text{-}3.3)\\ 2.4(0.9\text{-}6.3)\\ 0.4(0.2\text{-}1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0\text{-}3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4\text{-}6.8)^* \end{array}$		4 11 5 20 3 2	0.3(0.1-0.9 0.6(0.2-1.8 2.4(1.1-5.6 1.7(0.6-4.5 3.4(1.1-10. 0.3(0.1-0.9			
Administrative5 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)$ Professional nurses5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ 4 $0.6(0.2-1.8)$ Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ 11 $2.4(1.1-5.6)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ 5 $1.7(0.6-4.5)^*$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ 20 $3.4(1.1-10)^*$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)^*$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)^*$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ 2 $1.2(0.0-1.7)^*$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ 10 $3.1(1.7-9.1)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ 8 $0.7(0.3-1.7)^*$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ 12 $1.3(0.5-2.9)^*$ (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ 5 $3.7(1.4-10)^*$ $1.1(0.5-2.4)^*$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)^*$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)^*$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)^*$ 14 Chi square, *p<0.05	Administrative5Professional nurses5Enrolled nurses1Enrolled nursing assistants5Latex Exposure2Exposure status (yes)2Type of gloves2None5Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal History1Personal history of Allergy Disease1Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	5 14 5 24 5 2 11	$\begin{array}{c} 0.6(0.2\text{-}1.6)\\ 2.5(1.2\text{-}5.3)^{*}\\ 1.2(0.5\text{-}3.3)\\ 2.4(0.9\text{-}6.3)\\ 0.4(0.2\text{-}1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0\text{-}3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4\text{-}6.8)^{*} \end{array}$		4 11 5 20 3 2	0.6(0.2-1.8 2.4(1.1-5.6 1.7(0.6-4.5 3.4(1.1-10. 0.3(0.1-0.9			
Professional nurses5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ 4 $0.6(0.2-1.8)$ Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ 11 $2.4(1.1-5.6)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ 5 $1.7(0.6-4.5)^*$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ 20 $3.4(1.1-10)^*$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.5)^*$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.5)^*$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)^*$ 2 $1.2(0.0-1.7)^*$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ 10 $3.1(1.7-9.1)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)^*$ 8 $0.7(0.3-1.7)^*$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ 12 $1.3(0.5-2.9)^*$ (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)^*$ 5 $3.7(1.4-10)^*$ $1.5(0.7-3.1)^*$ $1.5(0.7-3.1)^*$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)^*$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)^*$ Chi square, *p<0.05	Professional nurses5Enrolled nurses1Enrolled nursing assistants5Latex Exposure2Exposure status (yes)2Type of gloves2None5Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease1Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	5 14 5 24 5 2 11	$\begin{array}{c} 0.6(0.2\text{-}1.6)\\ 2.5(1.2\text{-}5.3)^{*}\\ 1.2(0.5\text{-}3.3)\\ 2.4(0.9\text{-}6.3)\\ 0.4(0.2\text{-}1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0\text{-}3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4\text{-}6.8)^{*} \end{array}$		4 11 5 20 3 2	0.6(0.2-1.8 2.4(1.1-5.6 1.7(0.6-4.5 3.4(1.1-10. 0.3(0.1-0.9			
Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ 11 $2.4(1.1-5.6)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ 5 $1.7(0.6-4.5)^*$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ 20 $3.4(1.1-10)^*$ Type of gloves0.9(0.0-3.6)2 $2.2(0.0-1.7)^*$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)^*$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)^*$ 2 $1.2(0.0-1.7)^*$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ 10 $3.1(1.7-9.1)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)^*$ 8 $0.7(0.3-1.7)^*$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ 12 $1.3(0.5-2.9)^*$ (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)^*$ 5 $3.7(1.4-10)^*$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)^*$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)^*$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)^*$ Chi square, *p<0.05	Enrolled nursing assistants5Latex Exposure2Exposure status (yes)2Type of gloves2None5Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal History1Personal history of Allergy Disease1(yes)5Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)1Fruit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	5 24 5 2 1 1	$2.5(1.2-5.3)^{*}$ $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ $3.1(1.4-6.8)^{*}$		5 20 3 2	2.4(1.1-5.6 1.7(0.6-4.5 3.4(1.1-10. 0.3(0.1-0.9			
Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ 5 $1.7(0.6-4.5)$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ 20 $3.4(1.1-10)$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ 2 $1.2(0.0-1.7)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ 10 $3.1(1.7-9.1)$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ 8 $0.7(0.3-1.7)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ 12 $1.3(0.5-2.9)$ (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ 5 $3.7(1.4-10)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)$ Chi square, *p<0.05	Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)2Type of gloves2None5Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal History1Personal history of Allergy Disease1(yes)5Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)1Fruit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	24 5 2 1 1	$\begin{array}{c} 1.2(0.5\text{-}3.3)\\ 2.4(0.9\text{-}6.3)\\ 0.4(0.2\text{-}1.0)\\ 0.9(0.0\text{-}3.6)\\ 3.1(1.4\text{-}6.8)^* \end{array}$		20 3 2	1.7(0.6-4.5 3.4(1.1-10.5 0.3(0.1-0.9			
Latex Exposure Exposure status (yes) 24 2.4(0.9-6.3) 20 3.4(1.1-10) Type of gloves None 5 0.4(0.2-1.0) 3 0.3(0.1-0.9) Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) 2 0.9(0.0-3.6) 2 1.2(0.0-1.7) Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) 11 3.1(1.4-6.8)* 10 3.1(1.7-9.1) Mixed gloves(yes) 11 0.8(0.4-1.8) 8 0.7(0.3-1.7) Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease 16 1.4(0.7-3.1) 12 1.3(0.5-2.9) (yes) Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.1(0.5-2.4) Fruit allergy (yes) 5 2.8(1.0-7.5) 5 3.7(1.4-10) Previous open surgery (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.5(0.7-3.1) Chi square, *p<0.05	Exposure status (yes)2Type of gloves7None5Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease1(yes)5Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	5 2 1 1	0.4(0.2-1.0) 0.9(0.0-3.6) 3.1(1.4-6.8)*		3 2	3.4(1.1-10. 0.3(0.1-0.9			
Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ 2 $1.2(0.0-1.7)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ 10 $3.1(1.7-9.1)$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ 8 $0.7(0.3-1.7)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ 12 $1.3(0.5-2.9)$ (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ 5 $3.7(1.4-10)$ Fruit allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ 5 $3.7(1.4-10)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)$ Chi square, *p<0.05	Type of gloves5None5Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease1(yes)5Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	5 2 1 1	0.4(0.2-1.0) 0.9(0.0-3.6) 3.1(1.4-6.8)*		3 2	0.3(0.1-0.9			
Type of gloves 5 0.4(0.2-1.0) 3 0.3(0.1-0.9) Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) 2 0.9(0.0-3.6) 2 1.2(0.0-1.7) Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) 11 3.1(1.4-6.8)* 10 3.1(1.7-9.1) Mixed gloves(yes) 11 0.8(0.4-1.8) 8 0.7(0.3-1.7) Medical and Personal History 7 7 12 1.3(0.5-2.9) Personal history of Allergy Disease 16 1.4(0.7-3.1) 12 1.3(0.5-2.9) (yes) 7 5 2.8(1.0-7.5) 5 3.7(1.4-10) Fruit allergy (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.5(0.7-3.1) Chi square, *p<0.05	None55Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease1(yes)5Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	2 11	0.9(0.0-3.6) 3.1(1.4-6.8)*		2	0.3(0.1-0.9			
None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ 3 $0.3(0.1-0.9)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ 2 $1.2(0.0-1.7)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ 10 $3.1(1.7-9.1)$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ 8 $0.7(0.3-1.7)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ 12 $1.3(0.5-2.9)$ (yes)Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ 14 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ 5 $3.7(1.4-10)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)$ Chi square, *p<0.05	Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal History1Personal history of Allergy Disease1(yes)5Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	2 11	0.9(0.0-3.6) 3.1(1.4-6.8)*		2	0.3(0.1-0.9			
Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) 11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ 10 $3.1(1.7-9.1)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes) 11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ 8 $0.7(0.3-1.7)^*$ Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease 16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ 12 $1.3(0.5-2.9)^*$ (yes) Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ 14 $1.1(0.5-2.4)^*$ Fruit allergy (yes) 5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ 5 $3.7(1.4-10)^*$ Previous open surgery (yes) 18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)^*$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)^*$ Chi square, *p<0.05	Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)1Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease1(yes)5Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	11	3.1(1.4-6.8)*			12(0.0-1.7)			
Mixed gloves(yes) 11 0.8(0.4-1.8) 8 0.7(0.3-1.7) Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease 16 1.4(0.7-3.1) 12 1.3(0.5-2.9) (yes) Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.1(0.5-2.4) Fruit allergy (yes) 5 2.8(1.0-7.5) 5 3.7(1.4-10) Previous open surgery (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.5(0.7-3.1) Chi square, *p<0.05	Mixed gloves(yes)1Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease1(yes)1Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)1Fruit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05					1.2(0.0 1.2			
Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease 16 1.4(0.7-3.1) 12 1.3(0.5-2.9) (yes) Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.1(0.5-2.4) Fruit allergy (yes) 5 2.8(1.0-7.5) 5 3.7(1.4-10) Previous open surgery (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.5(0.7-3.1) Chi square, *p<0.05	Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease1(yes)1Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)1Fruit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	1	0.8(0.4.1.8)		10	3.1(1.7-9.1			
Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease 16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ 12 $1.3(0.5-2.9)$ (yes) Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ 14 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes) 5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ 5 $3.7(1.4-10)$ Previous open surgery (yes) 18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ 14 $1.5(0.7-3.1)$ Chi square, *p<0.05	Personal history of Allergy Disease1(yes)1Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)1Fruit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05		0.0(0.4-1.6)		8	0.7(0.3-1.7			
(yes) Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.1(0.5-2.4) Fruit allergy (yes) 5 2.8(1.0-7.5) 5 3.7(1.4-10) Previous open surgery (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.5(0.7-3.1) Chi square, *p<0.05	(yes)Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)Fruit allergy (yes)Previous open surgery (yes)Chi square, *p<0.05								
(yes) Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.1(0.5-2.4) Fruit allergy (yes) 5 2.8(1.0-7.5) 5 3.7(1.4-10) Previous open surgery (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.5(0.7-3.1) Chi square, *p<0.05	Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)1Fruit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	16	1.4(0.7-3.1)		12	1.3(0.5-2.9			
Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.1(0.5-2.4) Fruit allergy (yes) 5 2.8(1.0-7.5) 5 3.7(1.4-10) Previous open surgery (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.5(0.7-3.1) Chi square, *p<0.05	Fruit allergy (yes)5Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05					5			
Previous open surgery (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) 14 1.5(0.7-3.1) Chi square, *p<0.05	Previous open surgery (yes)1Chi square, *p<0.05	8	1.1(0.5-2.4)		14	1.1(0.5-2.4			
Chi square, *p<0.05 ⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive	Chi square, *p<0.05	5	2.8(1.0-7.5)		5	3.7(1.4-10			
⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive	• • •	8	1.1(0.5-2.4)		14	1.5(0.7-3.1			
Latex Skin Prick Test Positive	⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive					ŗ			
⁺⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive and work related clinical symptoms of allergy	⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive 58								
	#Latex Skin Prick Test Positive and work	c rela	ed clinical syn	nptoms (of allerg	y 5			
	#Latex Skin Prick Test Positive and work	c rela	ed clinical syn	nptoms (of allerg	y			

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
22 23

 BMJ Open

Table 4: Multivariate analysis of demographics, medical and personal history, exposure history and latex sensitisation (LS)⁺ and latex allergy (LA) # amongst healthcare workers at King Edward III Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

	MODEL I* (n	=501)	MODEL II** (<u>n=501)</u>	MODEL III***	*(n=202)	MODEL IV**	
Characteristics	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)
Demographics								
Sex (female)	0.9(0.2-2.7)	1.1(0.3-4.4)	0.9(0.3-2.7)	1.1(0.3-4.5)	0.3(0.0-1.8)	0.3(0.0-3.1)	2.5(0.5-12.2)	2.5(0.5-12.
Duration of employment (years)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.8-0.9)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.8-0.8)	0.9(0.9-1.8)	0.7(0.5-1.0)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.9-1.0
Latex Exposure								
Exposure status(yes)	2.2(0.7-6.7)	2.6(0.7-9.8)						
Type of gloves								
None			1	1				
Exclusive lightly powdered latex glove (yes)			1.6(0.3-9.8)	2.6(0.4-17.7)				
Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)			4.2(1.2-14.1)	5.1(1.2-21.2)				
Mixed gloves (yes)			1.7(0.5-5.6)	1.7(0.4-7.1)				

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Pairs of Powder Free Latex Gloves in the last 7 days							1.0(0.9-1.1)	1.0(0.9-1.
Personal and Medical History								
Personal history of allergy disease (yes)	1.5(0.7-3.3)	1.4(0.6-3.2)	1.5(0.7-3.3)	1.3(0.6-3.2)	1.4(0.3-6.8)	1.6(0.2-11.6)	1.0(0.4-2.9)	0.9(0.3-2.8
Family history of allergy disease (yes)	1.0(0.45-2.2)	0.9(0.4-2.2)	1.1(0.5-2.3)	0.9(0.4-2.3)	0.4(0.1-1.9)	0.5(0.1-3.6)	0.7(0.2-2.0)	0.8(0.3-2.7
Fruit allergy (yes)	2.3(0.8-6.7)	3.1(1.1-9.2)	2.2(0.8-6.5)	3.0(0.9-9.1)	5.0(0.4-56.9)	9.7(0.6-163.0)	1.7(0.3-8.5)	2.0(0.4-10
Previous open surgery (yes)	2.0(0.9-4.4)	1.9(0.8-4.6)	2.1(0.9-4.6)	1.9(0.8-4.7)	1.4(0.3-7.4)	1.2(0.1-11.1)	1.1(0.4-3.2)	1.2(0.4-3.8
	est Positive	work related cli	nical symptoms	of allergy				



	Item No	Recommendation
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done
		and what was found
Introduction		
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses
Methods		
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment,
		exposure, follow-up, and data collection
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of
		participants
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect
		modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable
Data sources/	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of
measurement		assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there i
		more than one group
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable,
		describe which groupings were chosen and why
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy
		(<u>e</u>) Describe any sensitivity analyses
Results		
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially
		eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study,
		completing follow-up, and analysed
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and
		information on exposures and potential confounders
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and
		their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were
		adjusted for and why they were included
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a
		meaningful time period
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done-eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and
		sensitivity analyses

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results
Other information		
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at http://www.plosmedicine.org/, Annals of Internal Medicine at http://www.annals.org/, and Epidemiology at http://www.epidem.com/). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

BMJ Open

2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3	The prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy and associated risk factors among healthcare workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa: A cross sectional study
8 9	4	
10 11	5	S M Phaswana ¹ , S Naidoo ¹
12 13	6	¹ Discipline of Occupational and Environmental Health, School of Nursing and Public Health,
14 15	7	University of kwaZulu Natal, South Africa
$\begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 29 \\ 30 \\ 31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 39 \\ 40 \\ 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \end{array}$	8	
	9	Contact Details for Corresponding Author
	10	Dr Shumani Makwarela Phaswana
	11	306 Valhaven80 Cromwell RoadGlenwoodDurban4001E-mail: huma8008@yahoo.com Tel nr: 031 260 4507Fax nr: 031 260 4663
	12	80 Cromwell Road
	13	Glenwood
	14	Durban
	15	4001
	16	E-mail: <u>shuma8008@yahoo.com</u>
	17	Tel nr: 031 260 4507
	18	Fax nr: 031 260 4663
	19	
	20	
	21	Keywords: Latex, hypoallergenic, healthcare workers, South Africa Word Count:
45 46	22	Abstract: 299
47 48 49	23	Body: 4,359
49 50 51 52 53	24	
	25	
54 55		
56 57 58 59 60	26	

	CLE FOCUS
	The use of hypoallergenic latex gloves has been adopted as policy in different healthcare
	settings globally.
	However, information with regard to their use and the development of latex sensitisation
	and allergy among exposed healthcare workers is limited.
	We hypothesised that there is latex sensitization and allergy in healthcare workers using
	hypoallergenic latex gloves in a South African hospital.
EY N	MESSAGE
	In the presence of powder free hypoallergenic gloves, latex sensitisation and latex allergy is still an important occupational health effect in healthcare workers.
	Healthcare workers should be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and allergy.
\triangleright	There is a need for a national policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as
	sustainable education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy
	among HCWs.
TRE	NGTH AND LIMITATIONS
۶	Strength of the study included the presence of a control group providing a background
	prevalence of latex sensitisation in this population and random selection of participants which
	minimised the potential of participant bias that arises with a volunteer approach.
\triangleright	This study was limited by the cross sectional study design as it only allowed for the
	determination of the prevalence of latex sensitisation; recall bias with regard to the number of
	gloves used in the past 7 working days and the self-reporting of personal and family atopic
	disorders may have resulted in the misclassification of exposure and atopy respectively.

What this paper adds

□ In the presence of powder free hypoallergenic gloves, latex sensitisation and latex allergy is still an important occupational health hazard in healthcare workers

□ Healthcare workers should be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and allergy

□ There is a need for a national policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as sustainable education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

39	
40	ABSTRACT
41	Objectives
42	The present study describes latex sensitisation and allergy prevalence and associated factors among
43	healthcare workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII Hospital in KwaZulu-Natal
44	South Africa.
45	Design
46	Cross sectional study
47	Setting
48	A tertiary hospital in eThekwini municipality, KwaZulu Natal, South Africa
49	Participants
50	600 healthcare workers were randomly selected and 501(337 exposed and 164 unexposed) participated.
51	Participants who were pregnant, less than one year of work as healthcare worker and history of
52	anaphylactic reaction were excluded from the study.
53	Primary and secondary outcome measures
54	Latex sensitisation and latex allergy were the outcome of interest and they were successfully measured
55	Results
56	Prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy was observed among exposed workers (7.1% and 5.9%) and
57	unexposed workers (3.1% and 1.8%). Work related allergy symptoms were significantly higher in
58	exposed workers (40.9%, p<0.05). Duration of employment was inversely associated with latex allergy
59	(OR: 0.9; 95% CI: 0.8-0.9). The risk of latex sensitisation (OR: 4.2; 95% CI: 1.2-14.1) and allergy (OR:
	4

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

BMJ Open

5.1; 95% CI: 1.2-21.2) increased with exclusive use of powder-free latex gloves. A dose –response
relationship was observed for powdered latex gloves (OR: 1.1; 95% CI: 1.0-1.2). Atopy (OR: 1.5; 95%
CI: 0.7-3.3 and OR: 1.4; 95% CI: 0.6-3.2) and fruit allergy (OR: 2.3; 95% CI: 0.8-6.7 and OR: 3.1; 95%

63 CI: 1.1-9.2) also increased the risk of latex sensitisation and allergy.

64 Conclusion

65 This study adds to previous findings that healthcare workers exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves are at 66 risk for developing latex sensitisation highlighting its importance as an occupational hazard in healthcare. 67 More research is needed to identify the most cost effective way of implementing a latex free environment 68 in resource limited countries, such as South Africa. In addition more cohort analysis is required to better 69 understand the chronicity of illness and disability associated with latex allergy.

71 INTRODUCTION

Latex allergy (LA) as an occupational disease among healthcare workers (HCWs) gained
recognition after Nutter published a case report of contact urticaria in a HCW in 1979.¹ The
increase in prevalence coincided with the emergence of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus/
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (HIV/AIDS) epidemic and the introduction of "universal
precautions" in the healthcare industry which had resulted in the increased use of latex gloves
among HCWs.²

Latex gloves are preferred due to their superior barrier and physical properties as compared to the non-latex gloves.³ International epidemiological studies have reported the prevalence of latex allergy among HCWs to range between 2-22% depending on the population and diagnostic methods used.⁴⁻¹¹ The prevalence in the general population has been reported to range between 1-6%.^{12, 13} In South Africa studies amongst HCWs reported a latex sensitisation prevalence of between 2.7 to 20.8%.¹⁴⁻¹⁶ Latex allergy in HCWs is a compensable disease in South Africa in terms of the Compensation of Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act No. 130 of 1993.¹⁷

Powdered latex gloves were identified as an important risk factor for latex sensitisation and allergy in HCWs as they were found to contain high allergenic protein content.¹⁸ Following these findings, hypoallergenic gloves with low allergen content namely, low powdered and powder free latex gloves were introduced. The European definition of powder free gloves is gloves with powder content not exceeding 2 mg per glove and leachable latex protein which is as low as is reasonably practical.¹⁹

Hypoallergenic gloves have been associated with reduced latex aeroallergen concentrations,
reduced conversion rates and a subsequent decrease in clinic visits, and compensation claims for

Page 37 of 58

BMJ Open

latex induced occupational asthma and allergic contact dermatitis among HCWs.^{18, 20} As much as the use of low or powder free gloves has been shown to reduce latex related symptoms, other studies have shown that exposed HCWs still exhibit symptoms at very low levels of measureable airborne latex allergens.²¹ Most studies have reported on the airborne levels and inhalational route of exposure hence the recommendation on low powdered or powder free latex gloves. There is little consideration given to the dermal route of exposure despite the fact that exposure is as a result of direct contact in these instances.²² Eliminating the cornstarch powder only removed the carrier and not the source of allergen which is in the latex itself. Therefore workers using powder free gloves are still exposed to the allergenic content of latex gloves. It has been shown that different brands from different suppliers contain differing levels of protein due to a lack of standards in latex glove manufacture.²³ A South African study reported that some powder free latex gloves were found to have high allergenic protein content.²³ HCWs using these gloves are exposed via direct dermal contact and are at risk for developing latex sensitization which maybe asymptomatic and if exposure continues they can later develop latex allergy which presents with clinical manifestations.

While it is important to diagnose and manage an individual worker with latex allergy in the early stages of the disease, complete control of hazardous substance in the workplace is equally if not more important. While a latex free work environment would be a preferred control strategy, substitution of powdered latex gloves with powder free gloves was shown to be cost effective and associated with improved clinical outcome.^{20, 24-26} As a result this was adopted as the most reasonable and practical approach in addressing the problem of latex allergy among HCWs both internationally and to some extent nationally.²⁷⁻²⁹ This has proven to reduce latex induced clinical outcomes. Even with this intervention, studies in Western countries such as Germany

and the UK have shown that the risk of latex sensitisation still exists and more needs to be done
to protect HCWs.^{30, 31}

118 The current study described the prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy among healthcare119 workers who use hypoallergenic powder free and lightly powdered latex gloves.

METHODS

121 Study design and population

This was a cross sectional study conducted between July 2011 and January 2012. The study location was King Edward VIII hospital, the second largest hospital in the Southern hemisphere, providing regional and tertiary services to the whole of KwaZulu-Natal (KZN) and the Eastern Cape Province in South Africa. It has a bed status of 1300 and has a workforce of 2400. The hospital was chosen due to the large workforce with different departments, and the policy of using both powder free and low powdered latex gloves for approximately 10 years. The study population was limited to HCWs currently employed at King Edward VIII Hospital for more than 12 months. HCWs were defined as all personnel employed in the hospital. The prevalence of latex sensitization in HCWs using powdered latex gloves in the Western Cape Province was 11.9% in 2001.¹⁶ We expected the prevalence at King Edward VIII hospital to be less than the 11.9% observed in the Western Cape Province due to the adoption of a hypoallergenic latex glove policy in 2001. Using EPI Info calculator version 3.04.04., it was

135 hypoallergenic latex gloves 10 years prior. Using an expected latex sensitization prevalence of

assumed that 50% of sensitised workers have remained sensitised despite the introduction of

136 6% for the exposed group and the prevalence among the general population being reported as

Page 39 of 58

1

BMJ Open

2
3
4
4
5
6
7
8
à
10
10
11
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17
13
14
15
10
10
17
17 18 19
19
20
21
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
22
23
24
25
26
27
20
20
29
30
31
32
33
24
04 05
35
36
37
38
30
10
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
52 53
54
55
56
57
58
59

60

less than 1% the required sample size was calculated to be 585 participants 2 exposed
participants for every 1 non-exposed participant (exposed =390; unexposed =195). HCWs were
considered to be exposed if they were likely to use gloves. Unexposed HCWs were drawn from
the administrative staff of the hospital.

141 **Questionnaire**

We used an adaptation of the questionnaire used in an epidemiological study conducted at 142 Groote Schuur in 2001¹⁶ with permission from Professor Paul Potter, Allergology Unit, Medical 143 School, University of Cape Town. The questionnaire containing open and closed ended questions 144 was adapted to include items on exposure assessment. The questionnaire was administered by a 145 146 trained research assistant immediately prior to the skin prick test. The questionnaire collected 147 data on the participants' demographics, personal risk factors, latex exposure assessment, clinical manifestations of latex sensitization (dermal and respiratory) and history of previous reactions 148 149 suggestive of latex allergy.

150 **Exposure Assessment**

151 Individual Exposure

Individual latex exposure was determined by the type of gloves used, number of gloves used per day, and duration of glove use. The information was limited to 7 working shifts/days prior to the interview.

155 *Departmental Exposure*

Departmental exposure was defined as glove usage in the past 12 months (01 January 2011-31
December 2011). The overall departmental exposure was obtained by reviewing monthly glove
usage by each department from the stock room register. This was used to estimate the annual
exposure for employees who had rotated through different departments in the past 12 months.
Non sterile latex gloves are distributed throughout the clinical departments while a high
proportion of sterile gloves are distributed to labour ward, theatre, surgical wards and outpatient
departments. Glove type was defined as powdered and powder-free and latex free based on the
previous literature.^{23, 32}

164 Skin prick test (SPT)

The SPT was conducted using the Stallergenes kit.³² It was performed in a room with access to emergency resuscitation services by a trained research assistant. The research assistant and principal investigator were trained on 2 separate occasions. The test was performed on the inner aspect of the participants' forearms, between the wrist and the elbow on normal skin. A positive and negative control were performed using histamine (0.61% concentration of phenol) and buffered normal saline solution respectively on the same arm and they were 3 cm apart to prevent cross contamination. The protein concentration of the latex extract was 500µg/ml and the solution was applied as it was with no further dilutions. After 15-20 minutes subsequent to puncturing the skin, the SPT reaction wheal and flare was outlined by a black ink and clear tape was used to transfer the outline from skin to the results sheet by the trained research assistant or principal investigator.³³ A positive result was indicated by a mean wheal diameter measuring 3 mm or greater than the negative control. Results were recorded on a standardized result sheet. The research assistant's test performance was audited by the principal investigator at regular intervals to ensure correctness of technique and interpretation of the results.

BMJ Open

Informed signed consent was obtained from all the participants prior to participation. They had the option of participating in the questionnaire interview and the SPT or refusing the SPT. The study protocol was approved by the Biomedical Research Ethics Committee of the University of KwaZulu-Natal (BE048/11). Permission to conduct the study was also obtained from the KZN Provincial Department of Health and King Edward VIII hospital management.

184 Statistical analysis

Data was captured in Excel and analysed in Stata Version 11. Frequencies and medians with ranges were presented for categorical and continuous variables respectively. The Chi-square and the Kruskal-Wallis test were used to test for significant associations between categorical and continuous variables and the dependent variables under study on bivariate analysis, respectively. Binary logistic regression was used to test for significant associations between independent and dependent variables on multivariate analysis. The dependent variables used in the regression analysis were: Latex sensitisation, which was defined as having a SPT wheal of \geq 3mm to latex extract; Latex allergy (LA) was defined as being SPT positive and a report of having any one or more of the listed work related clinical symptoms namely itchy eyes, red eyes, runny eyes, runny nose, itchy nose, sneezing, coughing, tight chest, wheezing, itchy skin, skin rash or dizziness. Independent variables that were considered for analysis were as follows: Age (yrs.) and sex, duration of employment, job title, current department employed in, type of gloves used, number of pairs of gloves used per day, self reported and family history of atopy, food allergy and previous history of open surgery and number of surgical procedures. In the multivariate analysis, age was omitted due to collinearity with duration of employment. Departmental glove consumption was omitted as this only indicated annual distribution of gloves per department and

not necessarily employees' exposure since enrolled nursing assistants and enrolled nurses are
rotated through different departments in any given year. The number of pair of gloves was used
as an indicator of individual latex glove exposure. The variable number of pairs of gloves used
and duration of employment were retained as continuous variables in the multivariate model.
Fractional polynomial and a fractional plot was used to visualise the dose-response relationship

RESULTS

208 Participant Demographics

of these continuous exposure variables.

Sixty five HCWs refused to participate in the study. Among the 520 HCWs who responded to
the invitation there was an overall participation rate of 85.5 % (n=501) with 3.6% (n=19)

211 refusing SPT. There was no significant difference between those refusing SPT and those who

had the SPT with respect to latex exposure status, age, sex and duration of employment.

The median age of participants was 42.2 years (range: 22 years-65 years) with the greater proportion of them being females. The median duration of employment was 10.9 years (range: 1 year-42 years) with the majority of exposed participants having worked as a HCW for < 10 years. Most unexposed healthcare workers had been employed for > 20 years. Personal and family history of allergy was more prevalent among unexposed HCWs while exposed HCWS

reported a higher prevalence of a fruit allergy and history of previous surgery (Table 1).

219 Prevalence of Latex Sensitisation and Allergy

The overall prevalence of latex sensitisation and latex allergy were 5.9% (n=29) and 4.6%

221 (n=23) respectively. Although the difference was not significant, the prevalence of latex

BMJ Open

sensitisation was higher among the exposed group (7.1%) as compared to the unexposed group (3.1%). Latex allergy was significantly higher in the exposed group than unexposed group (5.9% vs 1.8%, p=0.04). There was a significant difference in the work related allergy symptoms between exposed and unexposed workers (40.9% *vs.* 31.7%, p=0.04) (Table 1). Symptoms that were significantly associated with latex sensitisation were skin rash (p< 0.000), itchy skin (p=0.001), runny nose (p=0.004), red eyes (p=0.01) and itchy eyes (p=0.01).

The prevalence of latex sensitization was higher among those who were exposed and those with employment duration of < 10 yrs. Although the prevalence of latex sensitisation was lower among participants < 30 years of age, there was no significant variation with age or sex. There was a significant difference (p=0.04) in the prevalence of fruit allergy between those participants with latex sensitisation (17.2%) and unsensitised participants (6.9%) The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was found to be significantly (p=0.003) higher among the participants who had latex sensitisation. There was equal distribution of powdered and powder free latex gloves among those who reported the use of mixed gloves. The prevalence of reporting previous open surgery and use of other non- occupational exposure latex containing material did not vary significantly between those who had latex sensitisation and those who were unsensitised. There was a significantly higher prevalence of reporting allergic reactions when handling other latex containing medical equipment among participants with latex allergy as compared to unsensitised participants (10.3% vs 1.7%, p=0.002) (Table 2).

241 Crude association of demographics, exposure status, medical and personal history and latex 242 sensitisation, latex allergy

Latex exposure was significantly associated with latex allergy (OR: 3.4; 95% CI: 1.1-10.8). Working as a HCW for 5-9 years was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 2.6; 95% CI: 1.2-5.5) and latex allergy (OR: 3.3; 95% CI: 1.4-7.6), respectively. Employment duration as a HCW for >20 years was protective against latex allergy (OR: 0.2; 95% CI: 0.0-0.8). In comparison with unexposed workers, working as an enrolled nurse was significantly associated with both latex sensitisation (OR: 2.5; 95% CI: 1.2-5.3) and latex allergy (OR: 2.4; 95% CI: 1.1-5.6). The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 3.1; 95% CI: 1.4-6.8) and latex allergy (OR: 3.1; 95% CI: 1.7-9.1). Powdered and powder free latex gloves were equally distributed among those who reported the use of mixed gloves. The annual consumption of pairs of gloves per HCW by department was ranked and grouped into tertiles. Although medical and surgical wards had low and moderate pairs of gloves consumption per HCW, these wards had the highest proportion of workers with latex sensitisation (n=6, 20.0% each). However the relation was only significant for those who reported the medical ward as being the current department in which they worked (p=0.01). The proportions for powdered latex glove use were 71% and 69% in medical and surgical wards, respectively and this was not statistically significant. Exposure to other latex containing medical devices was not significantly different from what was reported in other wards. There was no significant association between reported personal history of allergy disease, latex sensitisation and latex allergy. Fruit allergy was significantly associated with latex allergy (OR: 3.7; 95%: 1.4-10.4) (Table 3). Listed fruits were evaluated for their independent association with latex sensitisation. Avocado (OR: 12.3; 95% CI: 5.1-29.6) and others (OR: 5.1; 95% CI: 2.1-11.8) which included pineapple and orange showed significant associations with latex sensitisation (data not shown).

BMJ Open

266 Multivariate analysis

While latex exposure had estimates of the OR above 2, there was no significant association with latex sensitisation and latex allergy. Duration of employment was found to be inversely associated with latex allergy in models I and II. The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 4.2: 95% CI: 1.2-14.1) and latex allergy (OR: 5.1; 95%CI: 1.2-21.2) on multivariate analysis. This significant association disappeared when examining the number of pairs of powder free gloves used in the last 7 days. A weak association was observed for the number of pairs of powdered latex gloves used in the last 7 days with both latex sensitisation and latex allergy (model III and IV). Further analysis of duration of employment and number of pairs of gloves using fractional polynomial failed to demonstrate a dose-response relationship with either latex sensitisation or latex allergy. There was a significant association between fruit allergy and latex allergy in model I (OR: 3.1: 95% CI: 1.1-9.2) (Table 4).

DISCUSSION

This is an important study for South African HCWs as it examined the risk of latex sensitisation in a group of workers exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves. As previously mentioned there has been no literature documenting the prevalence of latex sensitisation among South African HCWs using hypoallergenic lightly powered or powder-free latex gloves. The prevalence of latex sensitisation among exposed HCWs (7.1%) in this study is comparable to findings among HCWs in another South African hospital.¹⁴ However it was considerably lower than the 11.9% prevalence reported by Potter in the same year.¹⁶ While a substantial number of participants (37%) reported work related allergy symptoms, only 4.6% met our definition of latex allergy. The important symptoms associated with latex sensitisation were skin rash, itchy skin, runny

nose, red and itchy eyes in keeping with previous studies. Elimination of powdered latex gloves
has shown a reduction in the concentration of aeroallergens in the operating room with the low
prevalence of latex allergy in our study population.

Although the relationship was weak, this study showed that the risk of latex sensitisation decreases with duration of employment. The healthy worker effect is a possible explanation of this finding. Prior to availability of hypoallergenic latex gloves, workers who had developed latex allergy may have left employment or they may have changed their career path and moved into a more administrative or managerial role with no contact with latex gloves. Furthermore new employees are only sensitised and have not yet manifested clinical symptoms and they continue using latex gloves. On the other hand senior HCWs may have been sensitised during their earlier years of employment and as a result they either moved to departments with less exposure to latex gloves or deliberately avoid latex containing products and therefore exhibit less latex related symptoms. Moreover, the introduction of hypoallergenic gloves 10 years prior to the study may explain the reduced sensitisation in senior HCWs as demonstrated in the study by Smith et al in 2007. The published literature has been inconsistent in reporting the association between duration of employment and latex sensitisation. Although latex is one of the best studied allergens, no exposure response studies have been published with measured latex allergen levels. In addition, studies have demonstrated variation in allergen content of different gloves. These may lead to discrepancies in the literature with regard to the role of duration of employment as a surrogate measure of exposure.

In our study HCWs who exclusively used powdered free latex gloves had a 4 times greater odds
of developing latex sensitisation. The fact that HCWs with latex sensitisation or allergy work
more often with powder free latex gloves is indicative of reverse causality because of symptoms.

Page 47 of 58

BMJ Open

Moreover the background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this study was relatively higher (3.5%) than previously reported prevalence in the general population by Bousquet et al.¹³ Studies have shown that some of these "hypoallergenic" latex gloves actually contain high levels of allergens which can be release into the environment with aggressive manipulation.²³ Some of the sensitised HCWs may have been sensitised before the hospital implemented a hypoallergenic latex glove policy. Also Smith et al showed that complete avoidance of powdered latex glove can result in the reduction or no change in measurable IgE antibodies.³⁴ A study in Germany reported a high prevalence of 8% among 226 dental students who had only been exposed to exclusive powder free latex gloves.³⁰ Similarly in the UK despite a total ban on powdered latex gloves Clayton found a 10% prevalence of latex sensitisation in HCWs.³¹ It is also not clear to what extent the aeroallergens released by colleagues using powdered latex gloves influence this finding. Furthermore the role of other latex containing medical devices during sensitisation period cannot be entirely ruled out.

In our study, frequency of exposure as measured by the number of gloves used in the last 7
working days showed a weak association between powdered latex gloves and latex sensitisation
but no association could be demonstrated with powder free latex gloves. Airborne latex
aeroallergens have been shown to increase with the number of powdered gloves used which
subsequently increases the risk of latex sensitisation and clinical latex glove related allergy
symptoms.¹⁸

The positive association between department with low glove consumption per HCW and latex sensitisation is in contrast with previous finding by Liss and co-workers.⁹ They reported positive association with departments that had high glove consumption per HCWs. Again, this could be as a result of reverse causality where HCWs with latex sensitisation may have been relocated to

wards with low glove consumption to minimise the exposure. In addition, the annual pair of gloves consumption per HCW by department does not provide an accurate indication of individual exposure; rather it gives us the annual distribution of gloves to different departments. Several studies have reported atopy as a significant risk factor for latex sensitisation.^{9, 10, 35} Similarly, the prevalence of reporting a history of personal atopy in this study was higher among latex sensitised participants although the association was not statistically significant. The role of atopy is complex because some individuals might also have become atopic after having been latex sensitised and cross sectional study is not suitable in establishing this association. Fruit latex allergy syndrome is a phenomenon seen where latex sensitised individuals demonstrate a cross reactivity with specific foods; particularly fruit. Studies have identified this phenomenon among sensitised HCWs and the general population. This has been attributed to the similarity between fruit proteins and latex allergens.³⁶ Fruit allergy was significantly associated with latex sensitisation and latex allergy in our study. Our study was dependent on the selfreporting of fruit allergy and no objective tests were carried out. It is therefore possible that participants have independent simultaneous allergies to both fruit and latex without cross reactivity. Also, we were unable to determine whether latex sensitisation preceded the development of fruit allergy or vice versa. Fruit allergy prior to latex exposure could have contributed to the association observed in our study. Latex sensitised participants reported a high prevalence of a history of previous open surgery in our study. This has been reported to occur as a result of direct intraoperative exposure to latex containing medical devices such as catheters or tubes. Studies in children with congenital

abnormalities have demonstrated that the risk for latex allergy increases with the number of open

Page 49 of 58

1

60

BMJ Open

2		
3 4	357	surgical procedures that they undergo. ³⁷ Frequency of invasive procedures among adults was
5 6	358	shown to increase the risk of latex sensitisation reporting while more than 10 procedures
7 8 9 10	359	increased the risk of developing latex allergy. ³⁸
10 11 12 13	360	Strengths of this study include the high response rate (85.5%) and comparability to other
14 15	361	studies. ^{8, 16} Access to the hospital employee database allowed us to better assess the
16 17	362	representativeness of this study population by comparing demographic data of the non-
18 19 20	363	participants and the participants. The participants were randomly selected minimising the
20 21 22 23	364	potential of participant's bias that comes with a volunteer approach.
24 25	365	The presence of a control group provided a background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this
26 27 28	366	population which allowed for a better estimation of associations attributable to work related
20 29 30	367	factors. The use of Stallergenes latex specific SPT further strengthens the study. The SPT test is
31 32	368	regarded as the gold standard for the diagnosis of latex allergy and Stallergenes has been shown
33 34 35	369	to have a diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of 93% and 100%, respectively. ³² The research
36 37	370	assistant employed on this study was trained and initially shadowed and periodically supervised
38 39 40	371	by the principal investigator to ensure appropriate administration of the questionnaire and the
40 41 42 43	372	SPT thereby improving the reliability and validity of the study.
44 45	373	This study was limited by the cross sectional study design which was relatively low in cost and
46 47 48	374	quick to conduct. It only allowed for the determination of prevalence of latex sensitisation at one
49 50	375	point in time. Consequently the prevalence of latex sensitisation may have been underestimated
51 52	376	as it is possible that HCWs who had already developed latex sensitisation have left the hospital
53 54 55	377	before the study was conducted. Some of the observed associations in the study may be as a
56 57 58 59	378	result of a complex interplay between the healthy worker effect, reverse causality and exposure

reduction by the introduction of powder free latex gloves. These interactions can be better explored and understood in a longitudinal study. Recall bias is another potential limitation in this study as workers were asked to recall the number of gloves used in the past 7 working days. HCWs may have overestimated or underestimated their individual exposures. Our study depended on self-reporting of personal and family atopic disorders and this may have resulted in the misclassification of atopy. The role of atopy and cross-reactivity between allergens is a complex phenomenon which cannot be investigated in cross sectional study. Therefore, cohort studies are necessary to disentangle this phenomenon.

387 CONCLUSION

This study shows that even in the presence of powder free hypoallergenic glove use there is latex sensitisation and latex allergy, adding to previous findings that HCWs exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves are still at risk for developing latex sensitisation and latex allergy. This indicates that latex sensitisation and allergy are still an important occupational hazard for HCWs. While it may be economically impractical to replace the latex gloves in our setting, reduction of allergen content in latex products is another strategy that can be implemented to address the problem and protect HCWs. A policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as sustainable education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs should be implemented.³⁹ In addition HCWs must be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and alternate latex free glove must be made available for them. More research is needed to identify the most cost effective way of implementing a latex free environment in resource limited countries, such as South Africa. In addition the current studies in South Africa have largely been cross-sectional in nature. More cohort analysis is required to better understand the chronicity of illness and disability associated with latex allergy.

BMJ Open

2 3	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
9 10 12 13 14 15	
10	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20 21 22	
∠ I 00	
22	
23	
24	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	
26	
27	
<u>ຼ</u> ່າ ၁0	
20	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34 35 36 37 38 39	
25	
30	
30	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
49 50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

402 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

403 I would like to thank the hospital employees participating in this study and their management for allowing me access to the human resource database. I would like to thank Professor Mohamed 404 Jeebhay (Centre of Occupational and Environmental Health, University of Cape Town, SA) and 405 406 Professor David L Nordstrom (Occupational and Environmental Safety and Health, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, USA) for their comments on my initial proposal. I would like to thank 407 408 Professor Rajen Naidoo (Discipline of Occupational and Environmental Health, UKZN, SA) for 409 his statistical advice during the data analysis. In addition thank you to Mr. Nhlanhla Jwara for conducting the field work. 410

411 Contributorship

412 Dr Shumani Phaswana is the principal investigator who was involved from the conception of the idea,

413 proposal writing, data collection, data management and interpretation of the results.

414 Dr Saloshni Naidoo contributed to the conception and design of the study, analysis and interpretation of

415 the data, critical review of the intellectual content of the article and final approval of the article.

416 **Data sharing**

417 No additional unpublished data

418 Funding

419 None

420 **Competing interests**

⁵ 421 None

REFERENCES

1. Nutter AF. Contact urticaria to rubber. The Bri J Dermatol. 1979; 101: 597-8. 2. Centers for Disease Control. Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. MMWR Morb and Mort Wkly Rep. 1987; 36 Suppl 2: 1S-18S. Rego A, Roley L. In-use barrier integrity of gloves: latex and nitrile superior to vinyl. Am J Infect 3. Control. 1999; 27: 405-10. Leung R, Ho A, Chan J, et.al. Prevalence of latex allergy in hospital staff in Hong Kong. Clin Exp 4. Allergy 1997; 27: 167-74. Chaiear N, Jindawong B, Boonsawas W, et.al. Glove allergy and sensitization to natural rubber 5. latex among nursing staff at Srinagarind Hospital, Khon Kaen, Thailand. J Med Assoc Thailand. 2006; 89: 368-76. Wan KS, Lue HC. Latex allergy in health care workers in Taiwan: prevalence, clinical features. Int 6. Arch Occup Environ Health. 2007; 80: 455-7. Douglas R, Morton J, Czarny D, et.al. Prevalence of IgE-mediated allergy to latex in hospital 7. nursing staff. Aust N Z J Med. 1997; 27: 165-9. Grzybowski M, Ownby DR, Peyser PA, et.al. The prevalence of anti-latex IgE antibodies among 8. registered nurses. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1996; 98: 535-44. Liss GM, Sussman GL, Deal K, et al. Latex allergy: epidemiological study of 1351 hospital workers. 9. Occup Environ Med. 1997; 54: 335-42. 10. Watts DN, Jacobs RR, Forrester B, et.al. An evaluation of the prevalence of latex sensitivity among atopic and non-atopic intensive care workers. Am J Ind Med. 1998; 34: 359-63. 11. Verna N, Di Giampaolo L, Renzetti A, et al. Prevalence and risk factors for latex-related diseases among healthcare workers in an Italian general hospital. Ann Clin Lab Sci. 2003; 33: 184-91. 12. Porri F, Lemiere C, Birnbaum J, et al. Prevalence of latex sensitization in subjects attending health screening: implications for a perioperative screening. Clin Exp Allergy . 1997; 27: 413-7. Bousquet J, Flahault A, Vandenplas O, et al. Natural rubber latex allergy among health care 13. workers: a systematic review of the evidence. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2006; 118: 447-54. 14. Brathwaite N, Motala C, Toerien A, et.al. Latex allergy--the Red Cross Children's Hospital experience. S Afr med J. 2001; 91: 750-1. de Beers C, Cilliers J. Accurate diagnosis of latex allergy in hospital employees is cost-effective. 15. Curr Allergy Clin Immunol. 2004; 91: 760-5. Potter PC, Crombie I, Marian A, et.al. Latex allergy at Groote Schuur Hospital--prevalence, 16. clinical features and outcome. S Afri Med J. 2001; 91: 760-5. Department of Labour. Compensation of Occupational and Diseases Act no 130. South Africa: 17. Pretoria, 1993. 18. Allmers H, Brehler R, Chen Z, et.al. Reduction of latex aeroallergens and latex-specific IgE antibodies in sensitized workers after removal of powdered natural rubber latex gloves in a hospital. J Allergy Clin Immunol . 1998; 102: 841-6. Wrangsjo K, Boman A, Liden C, et.al. Primary prevention of latex allergy in healthcare-spectrum 19. of strategies including the European glove standardization. Contact dermatitis. 2012; 66: 165-71. 20. Malerich PG, Wilson ML, Mowad CM. The effect of a transition to powder-free latex gloves on workers' compensation claims for latex-related illness. Dermatitis. 2008; 19: 316-8. 21. Baur X, Chen Z, Allmers H. Can a threshold limit value for natural rubber latex airborne allergens be defined? J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1998; 101: 24-7. Hayes BB, Afshari A, Millecchia L, et.al. Evaluation of percutaneous penetration of natural 22. rubber latex proteins. Toxicol Sci 2000; 56: 262-70.

Page 53 of 58

BMJ Open

1		
2 3		
3 4	469	23. Mabe DO, Singh TS, Bello B, et.al. Allergenicity of latex rubber products used in South African
5	470	dental schools. S Afri Med J 2009; 99: 672-4.
6	471	24. LaMontagne AD, Radi S, Elder DS, et.al. Primary prevention of latex related sensitisation and
7	472	occupational asthma: a systematic review. Occup Environ Med 2006; 63: 359-64.
8	473	25. Heederik D, Henneberger PK, Redlich CA. et.al Primary prevention: exposure reduction, skin
9	474	exposure and respiratory protection. Eur Respir Rev 2012; 21: 112-24.
10 11	475	26. Baur X,Sigsgaard T. The new guidelines for management of work-related asthma. <i>The Eur Respir</i>
12	476	J 2012; 39: 518-9.
13	477	27. Potter PC. Latex allergytime to adopt a powder-free policy nationwide. <i>S Afri Med J</i> 2001; 91:
14	478	746-8.
15	479	28. Liss GM, Tarlo SM. Natural rubber latex-related occupational asthma: association with
16	480	interventions and glove changes over time. Am J Ind Med 2001; 40: 347-53.
17	481	29. Hunt LW, Kelkar P, Reed CE, et.al. Management of occupational allergy to natural rubber latex in
18 10	482	a medical center: the importance of quantitative latex allergen measurement and objective follow-up. J
19 20	483	Allerhy Clin Immunol 2002; 110: S96-106.
21	484	30. Schmid K, Christoph Broding H, Niklas D, et.al. Latex sensitization in dental students using
22	485	powder-free gloves low in latex protein:a cross-sectional study. Contact dermatitis 2002; 47: 103-8.
23	486	31. Clayton TH, Wilkinson SM. Contact dermatoses in healthcare workers: reduction in type I latex
24	487	allergy in a UK centre. <i>Clin Exp Dermatol</i> 2005; 30: 221-5.
25	488	32. Turjanmaa K, Palosuo T, Alenius H, et al. Latex allergy diagnosis: in vivo and in vitro
26	489	standardization of a natural rubber latex extract. Allergy 1997; 52: 41-50.
27 28	490	33. Morris A. ALLSA Position Satement: Allergen Skin-Prick Testing. <i>Curr Allergy Clin Immunol</i> 2006;
20 29	491	90: 22-5.
30	492	34. Smith AM, Amin HS, Biagini RE, et al. Percutaneous reactivity to natural rubber latex proteins
31	493	persists in health-care workers following avoidance of natural rubber latex. <i>Clin Exp Allergy</i> 2007; 37:
32	494	1349-56.
33	495	35. Suli C, Parziale M, Lorini M, et.al. Prevalence and risk factors for latex allergy: a cross sectional
34	496	study on health-care workers of an Italian hospital. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 2004; 14: 64-9.
35	497	36. Blanco C. Latex-fruit syndrome. <i>Cur Allergy Asthma Rep</i> 2003; 3: 47-53.
36 37	498	 Porri F, Pradal M, Lemiere C, et al. Association between latex sensitization and repeated latex
37 38	499	exposure in children. Anesthesiology 1997; 86: 599-602.
39	500	38. Rueff F, Kienitz A, Schopf P, et al. Frequency of natural rubber latex allergy in adults is increased
40	501	after multiple operative procedures. <i>Allergy</i> 2001; 56: 889-94.
41	501	39. Brown RH, Hamilton RG, McAllister MA. How health care organizations can establish and
42	502	conduct a program for a latex-safe environment. <i>Jt Comm J Qual Saf</i> 2003; 29: 113-23.
43	505	conduct a program for a latex-sale environment. <i>St commis Qual Suj 2003, 23</i> . 113-23.
44	504	
45 46		
40 47	505	
48	000	
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55 56		
56 57		
58		
59		
60		23

TABLES

Table 1: Demographics and associated risk factors amongst latex exposed and unexposed healthcare workers at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

б 7	508	healthcare
8	508	incantineare
9	509	
10 11	510	
12		Characteri
13 14		Number of
15		Demograp
16		Age (years)
17 18		≤30
19		>30-40
20		>40-50
21		>50 Duration of
22 23		≤ 5
24		>5-10**
25		>10-15
26 27		>15-20
27		>20*
29		Sex ** Female
30		Male
31 32		Job Title (y
32 33		Administrat
34		Professiona
35		Enrolled nu
36 37		Enrolled nu Medical an
38		Personal his
39		Family histo
40		Fruit allergy
41 42		Previous op
43		Work-relate
44		Non-occupa
45		Latex sensit Current late
46 47		Chi square
48	511	<u> </u>
49	512	
50	513	
51 52	514	
53	515	
54	212	
55		
56 57		

Characteristic	Exposed N (%)	Unexposed N (%)
Number of participants	337 (67.3)	164 (32.7)
Demographics		
Age (years)		
<u>≤</u> 30	30(8.9)	19(11.6)
>30-40	121(35.9)	40(24.4)
>40-50	101(29.9)	59(35.9)
>50	85(25.2)	46(28.1)
Duration of employment (years)		
≤5	39(11.6)	28(17.1)
>5-10**	135(40.1)	32(19.5)
>10-15	49(14.5)	17(10.4)
>15-20	24(7.1)	20(12.2)
>20*	90(26.7)	67(40.9)
Sex **		
Female	309(91.7)	95(57.9)
Male	28(8.3)	69(42.1)
Job Title (yes)		
Administrative		164(100.0)
Professional nurses	123(36.5)	
Enrolled nurses	141(41.8)	
Enrolled nursing assistants	73 (21.7)	
Medical and Personal History		
Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)	147(43.6)	83(50.6)
Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)	197(58.5)	102(62.2)
Fruit allergy (yes)	29(8.6)	9(5.5)
Previous open surgery (yes) [*]	168(49.8)	61(37.2)
Work-related allergy symptoms(yes) [*]	138(40.9)	52(31.7)
Non-occupational latex exposure (yes)	161(47.8)	76(46.3)
Latex sensitisation (yes)	24(7.1)	5(3.1)
Current latex allergy (yes) [*]	20(5.9)	3(1.8)
Chi square, *p<0.05, **p<0.001		

Р	ag
•	ay
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7 8	
8	
9	
1	0
1	1
1	2
1	3
1	4 5
1	บ ค
1	6 7
- 1	0
1	9
2	0
2	1
2	2
2	9 0 1 2 3
-2	4
2	5
2	6
2	7 8 9
2	8
2	9
3	0
3	1
3	2
3 3 3 3	კ ⊿
ა ი	4 5
2	6 7
3	8
3	9
4	0
4	
4	
4	
4	
4	-
4	
4	
4	
4	9
_	\sim

516	Table 2: Comparison of risk factors between latex sensitised (skin prick test positive) and non-
517	sensitised (skin prick test negative) healthcare workers at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-
518	Natal South Africa (n=501)

515

Characteristics	Latex SPT +ve ⁺ (29)	Latex SPT -ve	**(4572
	N (%)	N (%)	522
Demographics			523
Age (years.)			524
≤30	1 (3.5)	48(10.2)	525
>30-40	13 (44.8)	148(31.4)	526
>40-50	8 (27.6)	152(32.2)	527
>50	7 (24.1)	124(26.3)	528
Duration of employment			529
≤5	3(10.3)	64(13.6)	530
>5-10	16(55.2)	151(31.9)	533
>10-15	3(10.3)	63(13.4)	532
>15-20	1(3.5)	43(9.1)	53
>20	6(20.7)	151(31.9)	534
Sex (yes)			53
Male	5(17.2)	118(25.0)	53
Female	24(82.8)	354(75.0)	53
Job Title (yes)			53
Administrative	5(17.2)	159(33.7)	53
Professional nurses	5(17.2)	118(25.0)	54
Enrolled nurses	14(48.3)	127(26.9)	54
Enrolled nursing assistants	5(17.2)	68(14.4)	54
Latex Exposure			54
Exposure status(yes)	24 (82.8)	313(66.3)	54
Type of gloves			54
None	5(17.2)	165(34.6)	54
Exclusive powdered latex glove (yes)	2(6.9)	36(7.6)	54
Exclusive powder free latex glove (yes) [*]	11(37.9)	77(16.3)	548
Mixed (yes)	11(37.9)	198(41.9)	54
Medical and Personal History	11(57.5)	190(11.9)	55
Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)	16(55.2)	214(45.3)	55
Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)	18(62.1)	281(59.5)	55
Fruit allergy (yes) *	5(17.2)	33(6.9)	
Previous open surgery (yes)	18(62.1)	211(44.7)	55
Non-occupational latex exposure (yes)	12(41.4)	225(47.7)	554
Reaction to other latex medical devices (yes)	3(10.3)		55
Chi Square, *p<0.05	5(10.5)	8(1.7)	55
			55
⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive			55
[#] Latex Skin Prick Test Negative			559

Table 3: Crude Odds Ratios (OR) (95%CI) of demographics, exposure status, medical and personal
history and latex sensitisation and latex allergy amongst healthcare workers at King Edward VIII
Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

Demographics $≤30$ 1 0.3(0.0-1.9) >30.40 13 1.8(0.8-3.7) >40.50 8 0.8(0.4-1.8) >50 7 0.8(0.4-2.1) Duration of employment (years) <5 3 0.7(0.2-2.4) $5-10$ 16 2.6(1.2-5.5)* >10-15 3 0.7(0.2-2.4) >20 6 0.5(0.2-1.4) >20 6 0.5(0.2-1.4) Sex (yes) 7 0.4(0.0-2.1) Professional nurses 5 0.4(0.2-1.1) Professional nurses 5 0.4(0.2-1.6) Enrolled nurses 14 2.5(1.2-5.3)* Enrolled nurses 14 2.5(1.2-5.3)* Enrolled nurses 5 0.4(0.2-1.0) Exposure status (yes) 24 2.4(0.9-6.3) Type of gloves None 5 0.4(0.2-1.0) Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) 1 3.1(1.4-6.8)* Mixed gloves(yes) 11 0.8(0.4-1.8) Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)		Latex Sensitisation OR (95%CI)	N=23	LA# OR (95%	5 6C
Age (years) ≤ 30 1 $0.3(0.0-1.9)$ ≥ 30.40 13 $1.8(0.8-3.7)$ $\geq 40-50$ 8 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ ≥ 50 7 $0.8(0.4-2.1)$ Duration of employment (years) $< < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < $				- (5
≤30 1 0.3(0.0-1.9) >30-40 13 1.8(0.8-3.7) >40-50 8 0.8(0.4-1.8) >50 7 0.8(0.4-2.1) Duration of employment (years) <5 3 0.7(0.2-2.4) 5-10 16 2.6(1.2-5.5)* >10-15 3 0.7(0.2-2.4) >15-20 1 0.4(0.0-2.1) >20 6 0.5(0.2-1.4) Sex (yes) Female 24 1.6(0.6-4.1) Job Title (yes) Administrative 5 0.4(0.2-1.1) Professional nurses 5 0.6(0.2-1.6) Enrolled nurses 14 2.5(1.2-5.3)* Enrolled nursing assistants 5 1.2(0.5-3.3) Latex Exposure Exposure 4 2.4(0.9-6.3) Type of gloves None 5 0.4(0.2-1.0) Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) 2 0.9(0.0-3.6) Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) 11 3.1(1.4-6.8)* Mixed gloves(yes) 11 0.8(0.4-1.8) Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) Fruit allergy (yes) 5 2.8(1.0-7.5) Previous open surgery (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) Chi square, *p<0.5					-
$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	(0.3(0.0-1.9)	1	0.4(0.0-2	2.4
$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$			11	2.0(0.9-4	1.6
$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$			7	0.9(0.4-2	
Duration of employment (years) <5 3 $0.7(0.2-2.4)$ $5-10$ 16 $2.6(1.2-5.5)^*$ $>10-15$ 3 $0.7(0.2-2.4)$ $>15-20$ 1 $0.4(0.0-2.1)$ >20 6 $0.5(0.2-1.4)$ Sex (yes) $Female$ 24Female24 $1.6(0.6-4.1)$ Job Title (yes) $Administrative$ 5 Administrative 5 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ Professional nurses 5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ Enrolled nurses 14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants 5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ Latex Exposure 24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of gloves 24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ None 5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) 2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) 11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes) 11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal History $Fersonal history of Allergy Disease (yes)$ 18 Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes) 5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes) 18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05			4	0.6(0.2-1	
<5 3 $0.7(0.2-2.4)$ $5-10$ 16 $2.6(1.2-5.5)^*$ $>10-15$ 3 $0.7(0.2-2.4)$ $>15-20$ 1 $0.4(0.0-2.1)$ >20 6 $0.5(0.2-1.4)$ Sex (yes) 7 6 Female 24 $1.6(0.6-4.1)$ Job Title (yes) 7 7 Administrative 5 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ Professional nurses 5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ Enrolled nurses 14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nurses 14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants 5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ Latex Exposure 24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of gloves 11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ None 5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) 11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes) 11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal History 7 7 Personal history of Allergy Disease 16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ (yes) 5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Frevious					
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	(0.7(0.2-2.4)	3	0.9(0.3-3	3.2
>10-153 $0.7(0.2-2.4)$ >15-201 $0.4(0.0-2.1)$ >206 $0.5(0.2-1.4)$ Sex (yes)6 $0.5(0.2-1.4)$ Female24 $1.6(0.6-4.1)$ Job Title (yes)7 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ Administrative5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ Latex ExposureEExposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of gloves7 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal HistoryFPersonal history of Allergy Disease (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Futi allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05			14	3.3(1.4-7	
>15-201 $0.4(0.0-2.1)$ >206 $0.5(0.2-1.4)$ Sex (yes)Female24 $1.6(0.6-4.1)$ Job Title (yes)Administrative5 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ Professional nurses5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)^*$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16Fuit allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05			3	0.9(0.3-3	3.2
>206 $0.5(0.2-1.4)$ Sex (yes) Female24 $1.6(0.6-4.1)$ Job Title (yes) Administrative5 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ Professional nurses5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)24Exposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05			1	0.5(0.0-2	2.8
Sex (yes) Female24 $1.6(0.6-4.1)$ Job Title (yes) 3 Administrative 5 O.4(0.2-1.1)Professional nurses 5 0.6(0.2-1.6)Enrolled nurses 14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants 5 14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants 5 14 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes) 24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of glovesNone 5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) 2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) 11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes) 11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease 16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ (yes)Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes) 5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes) 18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05			2	0.2(0.0-0).8
Female24 $1.6(0.6-4.1)$ Job Title (yes)5 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ Professional nurses5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05			-	0(0.0 0	
Job Title (yes)5 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ Professional nurses5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ Latex Exposure24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05	-	1 6(0 6-4 1)	20	2.2(0.7-7	
Administrative5 $0.4(0.2-1.1)$ Professional nurses5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05		1.0(0.0 1.1)	20	2.2(0.7 7	•
Professional nurses5 $0.6(0.2-1.6)$ Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ Latex ExposureExposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05	(04(02-11)	3	0.3(0.1-0	
Enrolled nurses14 $2.5(1.2-5.3)^*$ Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ Latex Exposure24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of gloves2 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05			4	0.6(0.2-1	
Enrolled nursing assistants5 $1.2(0.5-3.3)$ Latex Exposure24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Exposure status (yes)24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of gloves5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05			11	2 1(1 1-5	5 6
Latex ExposureExposure status (yes) 24 $2.4(0.9-6.3)$ Type of gloves $3.1(0.2-1.0)$ None 5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes) 2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) 11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes) 11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal History 16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ (yes) 16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ Framily history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes) 5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes) 18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05			5	1.7(0.6-4	/ [4
Exposure status (yes) 24 2.4(0.9-6.3) Type of gloves 5 0.4(0.2-1.0) None 5 0.9(0.0-3.6) Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) 2 0.9(0.0-3.6) Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes) 11 3.1(1.4-6.8)* Mixed gloves(yes) 11 0.8(0.4-1.8) Medical and Personal History Personal history of Allergy Disease 16 1.4(0.7-3.1) (yes) 5 2.8(1.0-7.5) 2.8(1.0-7.5) Fruit allergy (yes) 5 2.8(1.0-7.5) Previous open surgery (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) Chi square, *p<0.05		1.2(0.3-3.3)	5		
Type of gloves50.4(0.2-1.0)None50.9(0.0-3.6)Exclusive Powder d latex glove (yes)20.9(0.0-3.6)Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)113.1(1.4-6.8)*Mixed gloves(yes)110.8(0.4-1.8)Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Fruit allergy (yes)52.8(1.0-7.5)Previous open surgery (yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Chi square, *p<0.05	,	24(0.9-6.3)	20	3.4(1.1-1	Δ
None5 $0.4(0.2-1.0)$ Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)2 $0.9(0.0-3.6)$ Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05	4	2.4(0.)-0.3)	20	J. 4 (1.1-1	.0
Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)20.9(0.0-3.6)Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)113.1(1.4-6.8)*Mixed gloves(yes)110.8(0.4-1.8)Medical and Personal History161.4(0.7-3.1)Personal history of Allergy Disease161.4(0.7-3.1)(yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Fruit allergy (yes)52.8(1.0-7.5)Previous open surgery (yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Chi square, *p<0.05	(0.4(0.2.1.0)	3	0.3(0.1-0	
Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)11 $3.1(1.4-6.8)^*$ Mixed gloves(yes)11 $0.8(0.4-1.8)$ Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease16 $1.4(0.7-3.1)$ (yes)Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Fruit allergy (yes)5 $2.8(1.0-7.5)$ Previous open surgery (yes)18 $1.1(0.5-2.4)$ Chi square, *p<0.05			2	1.2(0.0-1	
Mixed gloves(yes)110.8(0.4-1.8)Medical and Personal History110.8(0.4-1.8)Personal history of Allergy Disease161.4(0.7-3.1)(yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Fruit allergy (yes)52.8(1.0-7.5)Previous open surgery (yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Chi square, *p<0.05			10	3.1(1.7-9	
Medical and Personal HistoryPersonal history of Allergy Disease161.4(0.7-3.1)(yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Fruit allergy (yes)52.8(1.0-7.5)Previous open surgery (yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Chi square, *p<0.05			8	0.7(0.3-1	י.י י
Personal history of Allergy Disease161.4(0.7-3.1)(yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Fruit allergy (yes)52.8(1.0-7.5)Previous open surgery (yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Chi square, *p<0.05	ľ	0.8(0.4-1.8)	0	0.7(0.3-1	• /
(yes)Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Fruit allergy (yes)52.8(1.0-7.5)Previous open surgery (yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Chi square, *p<0.05		1 4(0 7 2 1)	12	1.3(0.5-2	• •
Family history of Allergy Disease (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) Fruit allergy (yes) 5 2.8(1.0-7.5) Previous open surgery (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) Chi square, *p<0.05	-	1.4(0.7-3.1)	12	1.3(0.3-2	
Fruit allergy (yes) 5 2.8(1.0-7.5) Previous open surgery (yes) 18 1.1(0.5-2.4) Chi square, *p<0.05		1 1/0 5 0 4)	1.4	1 1 (0 5 0	
Previous open surgery (yes)181.1(0.5-2.4)Chi square, *p<0.05*1* Latex Skin Prick Test Positive			14	1.1(0.5-2	
Chi square, *p<0.05 ⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive			5	3.7(1.4-1	
Latex Skin Prick Test Positive		1.1(0.5-2.4)	14	1.5(0.7-3	
Hatex Skin Prick Test Positive and work related clinical symptoms					
	e	ed clinical symptoms	of allerg	y	
		· -			

 BMJ Open

Table 4: Multivariate analysis of demographics, medical and personal history, exposure history and latex sensitisation (LS)⁺ and latex allergy (LA) # amongst healthcare workers at King Edward III Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

LS			***(n=252)
OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)
0.3(0.0-1.8)	0.3(0.0-3.1)	2.5(0.5-12.2)	2.5(0.5-12.2
0.9(0.9-1.8)	0.7(0.5-1.0)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.9-1.0)

Pairs of Powdered latex Gloves in the last 7 days					1.1(1.0-1.2)	1.2(1.0-1.4)		
Pairs of Powder								
Free Latex Gloves							1.0(0.9-1.1)	1.0(0.9-1
in the last 7 days Personal and								
Medical History								
Personal history of								
allergy disease	1.5(0.7-3.3)	1.4(0.6-3.2)	1.5(0.7-3.3)	1.3(0.6-3.2)	1.4(0.3-6.8)	1.6(0.2-11.6)	1.0(0.4-2.9)	0.9(0.3-2
(yes) Family history of								
allergy disease	1.0(0.45-2.2)	0.9(0.4-2.2)	1.1(0.5-2.3)	0.9(0.4-2.3)	0.4(0.1-1.9)	0.5(0.1-3.6)	0.7(0.2-2.0)	0.8(0.3-2
(yes)		••• (••• =-=)						
Fruit allergy (yes)	2.3(0.8-6.7)	3.1(1.1-9.2)	2.2(0.8-6.5)	3.0(0.9-9.1)	5.0(0.4-56.9)	9.7(0.6-163.0)	1.7(0.3-8.5)	2.0(0.4-1
Previous open surgery (yes)	2.0(0.9-4.4)	1.9(0.8-4.6)	2.1(0.9-4.6)	1.9(0.8-4.7)	1.4(0.3-7.4)	1.2(0.1-11.1)	1.1(0.4-3.2)	1.2(0.4-3
+Latex Skin Prick T +Latex Skin Prick T *Model included lat **Model included t ***Model included ***Model included	est Positive and ex glove exposu ype of gloves number of pairs	re status of powdered la	tex gloves	of allergy				
							•	





The prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy and associated risk factors amongst health care workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa: A cross sectional study

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2013-002900.R2
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	18-Oct-2013
Complete List of Authors:	Phaswana, Shumani; University of KwaZulu Natal, Occupational and Environmental Health Naidoo, Saloshni; University of KwaZulu Natal, Occupational and Environmental Health
Primary Subject Heading :	Occupational and environmental medicine
Secondary Subject Heading:	Immunology (including allergy), Occupational and environmental medicine, Epidemiology
Keywords:	Latex, Hypoallergenic, Healthcare workers, South Africa



2 3 4	1	The prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy and associated risk factors among healthcare
5	2	workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South
6 7 8	3	Africa: A cross sectional study
9 10	4	
11	5	S M Phaswana ¹ , S Naidoo ¹
12 13	6	¹ Discipline of Occupational and Environmental Health, School of Nursing and Public Health,
14 15	7	University of kwaZulu Natal, South Africa
15 16	8	
17 18		
19 20	9	Contact Details for Corresponding Author
21	10	Dr Shumani Makwarela Phaswana
22 23	11	306 Valhaven
24 25	12	80 Cromwell Road
26 27	13	Glenwood
28 29 30	14	Durban
30 31 32	15	4001
33 34	16	E-mail: <u>shuma8008@yahoo.com</u>
35 36	17	Tel nr: 031 260 4507
37 38	18	80 Cromwell Road Glenwood Durban 4001 E-mail: <u>shuma8008@yahoo.com</u> Tel nr: 031 260 4507 Fax nr: 031 260 4663
39 40	19	
41 42	20	
43 44	21	Keywords: Latex, hypoallergenic, healthcare workers, South Africa Word Count:
45 46	22	Abstract: 299
47 48 49	23	Body: 4,359
50 51	24	
52 53	25	
54 55		
56 57 58 59 60	26	

27 ABSTRACT

Objectives

- 29 The present study describes latex sensitisation and allergy prevalence and associated factors among
- 30 healthcare workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII Hospital in KwaZulu-Natal
- 31 South Africa.
- 32 Design
- Cross sectional study

34 Setting

35 A tertiary hospital in eThekwini municipality, KwaZulu Natal, South Africa

Participants

- 37 600 healthcare workers were randomly selected and 501(337 exposed and 164 unexposed) participated.
- 38 Participants who were pregnant, less than one year of work as healthcare worker and history of
 - anaphylactic reaction were excluded from the study.

40 Primary and secondary outcome measures

41 Latex sensitisation and latex allergy were the outcome of interest and they were successfully measured

Results

- 43 Prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy was observed among exposed workers (7.1% and 5.9%) and
- 44 unexposed workers (3.1% and 1.8%). Work related allergy symptoms were significantly higher in
- 45 exposed workers (40.9%, p<0.05). Duration of employment was inversely associated with latex allergy
- 46 (OR: 0.9; 95% CI: 0.8-0.9). The risk of latex sensitisation (OR: 4.2; 95% CI: 1.2-14.1) and allergy (OR:
- 47 5.1; 95% CI: 1.2-21.2) increased with exclusive use of powder-free latex gloves. A dose –response

BMJ Open

relationship was observed for powdered latex gloves (OR: 1.1; 95% CI: 1.0-1.2). Atopy (OR: 1.5; 95%

49 CI: 0.7-3.3 and OR: 1.4; 95% CI: 0.6-3.2) and fruit allergy (OR: 2.3; 95% CI: 0.8-6.7 and OR: 3.1; 95%

50 CI: 1.1-9.2) also increased the risk of latex sensitisation and allergy.

51 Conclusion

This study adds to previous findings that healthcare workers exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves are at risk for developing latex sensitisation highlighting its importance as an occupational hazard in healthcare. More research is needed to identify the most cost effective way of implementing a latex free environment in resource limited countries, such as South Africa. In addition more cohort analysis is required to better understand the chronicity of illness and disability associated with latex allergy.

ARTICLE SUMMARY

ARTICLE FOCUS

- The use of hypoallergenic latex gloves has been adopted as policy in different healthcare settings globally.
- However, information with regard to their use and the development of latex sensitisation and allergy among exposed healthcare workers is limited.
- We hypothesised that there is latex sensitization and allergy in healthcare workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves in a South African hospital.

KEY MESSAGE

- In the presence of powder free hypoallergenic gloves, latex sensitisation and latex allergy is still an important occupational health effect in healthcare workers.
- Healthcare workers should be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and allergy.
- There is a need for a national policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as sustainable education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs.

STRENGTH AND LIMITATIONS

	Strength of the study included the presence of a control group providing a background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this population and random selection of participants which minimised the potential of participant bias that arises with a volunteer approach.
	This study was limited by the cross sectional study design as it only allowed for the determination of the prevalence of latex sensitisation; recall bias with regard to the number of
	gloves used in the past 7 working days and the self-reporting of personal and family atopic disorders may have resulted in the misclassification of exposure and atopy respectively.
58	
59	
60	
61	What this paper adds
62 63	□ In the presence of powder free hypoallergenic gloves, latex sensitisation and latex allergy is still an important occupational health hazard in healthcare workers
64 65	□ Healthcare workers should be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and allergy
66	□ There is a need for a national policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as sustainable
67	education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	

BMJ Open

74 INTRODUCTION

Latex allergy (LA) as an occupational disease among healthcare workers (HCWs) gained
recognition after Nutter published a case report of contact urticaria in a HCW in 1979.¹ The
increase in prevalence coincided with the emergence of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus/
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (HIV/AIDS) epidemic and the introduction of "universal
precautions" in the healthcare industry which had resulted in the increased use of latex gloves
among HCWs.²

Latex gloves are preferred due to their superior barrier and physical properties as compared to the non-latex gloves.³ International epidemiological studies have reported the prevalence of latex allergy among HCWs to range between 2-22% depending on the population and diagnostic methods used.⁴⁻¹¹ The prevalence in the general population has been reported to range between 1-6%.^{12, 13} In South Africa studies amongst HCWs reported a latex sensitisation prevalence of between 2.7 to 20.8%.¹⁴⁻¹⁶ Latex allergy in HCWs is a compensable disease in South Africa in terms of the Compensation of Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act No. 130 of 1993.¹⁷

Powdered latex gloves were identified as an important risk factor for latex sensitisation and allergy in HCWs as they were found to contain high allergenic protein content.¹⁸ Following these findings, hypoallergenic gloves with low allergen content namely, low powdered and powder free latex gloves were introduced. The European definition of powder free gloves is gloves with powder content not exceeding 2 mg per glove and leachable latex protein which is as low as is reasonably practical.¹⁹

Hypoallergenic gloves have been associated with reduced latex aeroallergen concentrations,
reduced conversion rates and a subsequent decrease in clinic visits, and compensation claims for

latex induced occupational asthma and allergic contact dermatitis among HCWs.^{18, 20} As much as the use of low or powder free gloves has been shown to reduce latex related symptoms, other studies have shown that exposed HCWs still exhibit symptoms at very low levels of measureable airborne latex allergens.²¹ Most studies have reported on the airborne levels and inhalational route of exposure hence the recommendation on low powdered or powder free latex gloves. There is little consideration given to the dermal route of exposure despite the fact that exposure is as a result of direct contact in these instances.²² Eliminating the cornstarch powder only removed the carrier and not the source of allergen which is in the latex itself. Therefore workers using powder free gloves are still exposed to the allergenic content of latex gloves. It has been shown that different brands from different suppliers contain differing levels of protein due to a lack of standards in latex glove manufacture.²³ A South African study reported that some powder free latex gloves were found to have high allergenic protein content.²³ HCWs using these gloves are exposed via direct dermal contact and are at risk for developing latex sensitization which maybe asymptomatic and if exposure continues they can later develop latex allergy which presents with clinical manifestations.

While it is important to diagnose and manage an individual worker with latex allergy in the early stages of the disease, complete control of hazardous substance in the workplace is equally if not more important. While a latex free work environment would be a preferred control strategy, substitution of powdered latex gloves with powder free gloves was shown to be cost effective and associated with improved clinical outcome.^{20, 24-26} As a result this was adopted as the most reasonable and practical approach in addressing the problem of latex allergy among HCWs both internationally and to some extent nationally.²⁷⁻²⁹ This has proven to reduce latex induced clinical outcomes. Even with this intervention, studies in Western countries such as Germany

ו ר		
2		
3 4		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
1	0	
1	1	
1	ו ר	
	2	
1		
1	4	
1	5	
1	6	
1	7	
1	8	
1	9	
2	ñ	
ົ ດ	1	
2	890123456	
2	2	
2	3	
2	4	
2	5	
2	6 7 8 9	
2	7	
2	8	
2	a	
2 2	0 0	
3 2	0	
с 0	1	
3	2	
3	3	
3	4	
3	5	
3	23456789	
3	7	
3	8	
2 2	9	
ر ۷	0	
	1	
4	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
4	6	
4		
	8	
4	9	
5	0	
5	1	
5	า ว	
0 -	2 3	
2	3	
5	4	
5	5 6	
5	6	
5	7	
5	8	
5	9	
~	-	

60

and the UK have shown that the risk of latex sensitisation still exists and more needs to be done
 to protect HCWs.^{30, 31}

121 The current study described the prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy among healthcare122 workers who use hypoallergenic powder free and lightly powdered latex gloves.

123 **METHODS**

124 Study design and population

This was a cross sectional study conducted between July 2011 and January 2012. The study 125 126 location was King Edward VIII hospital, the second largest hospital in the Southern hemisphere, providing regional and tertiary services to the whole of KwaZulu-Natal (KZN) and the Eastern 127 Cape Province in South Africa. It has a bed status of 1300 and has a workforce of 2400. The 128 129 hospital was chosen due to the large workforce with different departments, and the policy of using both powder free and low powdered latex gloves for approximately 10 years. 130 131 The study population was limited to HCWs currently employed at King Edward VIII Hospital for more than 12 months. HCWs were defined as all personnel employed in the hospital. 132

The prevalence of latex sensitization in HCWs using powdered latex gloves in the Western Cape Province was 11.9% in 2001.¹⁶ We expected the prevalence at King Edward VIII hospital to be less than the 11.9% observed in the Western Cape Province due to the adoption of a hypoallergenic latex glove policy in 2001. Using EPI Info calculator version 3.04.04., it was assumed that 50% of sensitised workers have remained sensitised despite the introduction of hypoallergenic latex gloves 10 years prior. Using an expected latex sensitization prevalence of 6% for the exposed group and the prevalence among the general population being reported as

less than 1% the required sample size was calculated to be 585 participants 2 exposed participants for every 1 non-exposed participant (exposed =390; unexposed =195). HCWs were considered to be exposed if they were likely to use gloves. Unexposed HCWs were drawn from the administrative staff of the hospital.

Questionnaire

We used an adaptation of the questionnaire used in an epidemiological study conducted at Groote Schuur in 2001¹⁶ with permission from Professor Paul Potter, Allergology Unit, Medical School, University of Cape Town. The questionnaire containing open and closed ended questions was adapted to include items on exposure assessment. The questionnaire was administered by a trained research assistant immediately prior to the skin prick test. The questionnaire collected data on the participants' demographics, personal risk factors, latex exposure assessment, clinical manifestations of latex sensitization (dermal and respiratory) and history of previous reactions suggestive of latex allergy. R ON

Exposure Assessment

Individual Exposure

Individual latex exposure was determined by the type of gloves used, number of gloves used per day, and duration of glove use. The information was limited to 7 working shifts/days prior to the interview.

Departmental Exposure

Departmental exposure was defined as glove usage in the past 12 months (01 January 2011-31 December 2011). The overall departmental exposure was obtained by reviewing monthly glove usage by each department from the stock room register. This was used to estimate the annual exposure for employees who had rotated through different departments in the past 12 months. Non sterile latex gloves are distributed throughout the clinical departments while a high proportion of sterile gloves are distributed to labour ward, theatre, surgical wards and outpatient departments. Glove type was defined as powdered and powder-free and latex free based on the previous literature.^{23, 32}

167 Skin prick test (SPT)

The SPT was conducted using the Stallergenes kit.³² It was performed in a room with access to emergency resuscitation services by a trained research assistant. The research assistant and principal investigator were trained on 2 separate occasions. The test was performed on the inner aspect of the participants' forearms, between the wrist and the elbow on normal skin. A positive and negative control were performed using histamine (0.61% concentration of phenol) and buffered normal saline solution respectively on the same arm and they were 3 cm apart to prevent cross contamination. The protein concentration of the latex extract was 500µg/ml and the solution was applied as it was with no further dilutions. After 15-20 minutes subsequent to puncturing the skin, the SPT reaction wheal and flare was outlined by a black ink and clear tape was used to transfer the outline from skin to the results sheet by the trained research assistant or principal investigator.³³ A positive result was indicated by a mean wheal diameter measuring 3 mm or greater than the negative control. Results were recorded on a standardized result sheet. The research assistant's test performance was audited by the principal investigator at regular intervals to ensure correctness of technique and interpretation of the results.

Informed signed consent was obtained from all the participants prior to participation. They had
the option of participating in the questionnaire interview and the SPT or refusing the SPT. The
study protocol was approved by the Biomedical Research Ethics Committee of the University of
KwaZulu-Natal (BE048/11). Permission to conduct the study was also obtained from the KZN
Provincial Department of Health and King Edward VIII hospital management.

187 Statistical analysis

Data was captured in Excel and analysed in Stata Version 11. Frequencies and medians with ranges were presented for categorical and continuous variables respectively. The Chi-square and the Kruskal-Wallis test were used to test for significant associations between categorical and continuous variables and the dependent variables under study on bivariate analysis, respectively.

Logistic regression was used to test for significant associations between independent and dependent variables on multivariate analysis. The dependent variables used in the regression analysis were: Latex sensitisation, which was defined as having a SPT wheal of \geq 3mm to latex extract: Latex allergy (LA) was defined as being SPT positive and a report of having any one or more of the listed work related clinical symptoms namely itchy eyes, red eyes, runny eyes, runny nose, itchy nose, sneezing, coughing, tight chest, wheezing, itchy skin, skin rash or dizziness. Independent variables that were considered for analysis were as follows: Age (yrs.) and sex, duration of employment, job title, current department employed in, type of gloves used, number of pairs of gloves used per day, self reported and family history of atopy, food allergy and previous history of open surgery and number of surgical procedures. In the multivariate analysis, age was omitted due to collinearity with duration of employment. Departmental glove consumption was omitted as this only indicated annual distribution of gloves per department and

BMJ Open

not necessarily employees' exposure since enrolled nursing assistants and enrolled nurses are
rotated through different departments in any given year. The number of pair of gloves was used
as an indicator of individual latex glove exposure. The variable number of pairs of gloves used
and duration of employment were retained as continuous variables in the multivariate model.
Fractional polynomial and a fractional plot was used to visualise the dose-response relationship
of these continuous exposure variables.

RESULTS

211 Participant Demographics

Sixty five HCWs refused to participate in the study. Among the 520 HCWs who responded to
the invitation there was an overall participation rate of 85.5 % (n=501) with 3.6% (n=19)
refusing SPT. There was no significant difference between those refusing SPT and those who

214 Terusing 51 1. There was no significant unrefered between those refusing 51 1 and those with

had the SPT with respect to latex exposure status, age, sex and duration of employment.

The median age of participants was 42.2 years (range: 22 years-65 years) with the greater proportion of them being females. The median duration of employment was 10.9 years (range: 1 year-42 years) with the majority of exposed participants having worked as a HCW for < 10 years. Most unexposed healthcare workers had been employed for > 20 years. Personal and family history of allergy was more prevalent among unexposed HCWs while exposed HCWS reported a higher prevalence of a fruit allergy and history of previous surgery (Table 1).

222 Prevalence of Latex Sensitisation and Allergy

The overall prevalence of latex sensitisation and latex allergy were 5.9% (n=29) and 4.6%

224 (n=23) respectively. Although the difference was not significant, the prevalence of latex

sensitisation was higher among the exposed group (7.1%) as compared to the unexposed group
(3.1%). Latex allergy was significantly higher in the exposed group than unexposed group (5.9%
vs 1.8%, p=0.04). There was a significant difference in the work related allergy symptoms
between exposed and unexposed workers (40.9% *vs.* 31.7%, p=0.04) (Table 1). Symptoms that
were significantly associated with latex sensitisation were skin rash (p< 0.000), itchy skin
(p=0.001), runny nose (p=0.004), red eyes (p=0.01) and itchy eyes (p=0.01).
The prevalence of latex sensitization was higher among those who were exposed and those with

employment duration of < 10 yrs. Although the prevalence of latex sensitisation was lower among participants < 30 years of age, there was no significant variation with age or sex. There was a significant difference (p=0.04) in the prevalence of fruit allergy between those participants with latex sensitisation (17.2%) and unsensitised participants (6.9%) The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was found to be significantly (p=0.003) higher among the participants who had latex sensitisation. There was equal distribution of powdered and powder free latex gloves among those who reported the use of mixed gloves. The prevalence of reporting previous open surgery and use of other non- occupational exposure latex containing material did not vary significantly between those who had latex sensitisation and those who were unsensitised. There was a significantly higher prevalence of reporting allergic reactions when handling other latex containing medical equipment among participants with latex allergy as compared to unsensitised participants (10.3% vs 1.7%, p=0.002) (Table 2).

Crude association of demographics, exposure status, medical and personal history and latex sensitisation, latex allergy

Page 13 of 61

BMJ Open

Latex exposure was significantly associated with latex allergy (OR: 3.4; 95% CI: 1.1-10.8). Working as a HCW for 5-9 years was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 2.6; 95% CI: 1.2-5.5) and latex allergy (OR: 3.3; 95% CI: 1.4-7.6), respectively. Employment duration as a HCW for >20 years was protective against latex allergy (OR: 0.2; 95% CI: 0.0-0.8). In comparison with unexposed workers, working as an enrolled nurse was significantly associated with both latex sensitisation (OR: 2.5; 95% CI: 1.2-5.3) and latex allergy (OR: 2.4; 95% CI: 1.1-5.6). The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 3.1; 95% CI: 1.4-6.8) and latex allergy (OR: 3.1; 95% CI: 1.7-9.1). Powdered and powder free latex gloves were equally distributed among those who reported the use of mixed gloves. The annual consumption of pairs of gloves per HCW by department was ranked and grouped into tertiles. Although medical and surgical wards had low and moderate pairs of gloves consumption per HCW, these wards had the highest proportion of workers with latex sensitisation (n=6, 20.0% each). However the relation was only significant for those who reported the medical ward as being the current department in which they worked (p=0.01). The proportions for powdered latex glove use were 71% and 69% in medical and surgical wards, respectively and this was not statistically significant. Exposure to other latex containing medical devices was not significantly different from what was reported in other wards. There was no significant association between reported personal history of allergy disease, latex sensitisation and latex allergy. Fruit allergy was significantly associated with latex allergy (OR: 3.7; 95%: 1.4-10.4) (Table 3). Listed fruits were evaluated for their independent association with latex sensitisation. Avocado (OR: 12.3; 95% CI: 5.1-29.6) and others (OR: 5.1; 95% CI: 2.1-11.8) which included pineapple and orange showed significant associations with latex sensitisation (data not shown).

269 Multivariate analysis

While latex exposure had estimates of the OR above 2, there was no significant association with latex sensitisation and latex allergy. Duration of employment was found to be inversely associated with latex allergy in models I and II. The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 4.2: 95% CI: 1.2-14.1) and latex allergy (OR: 5.1; 95%CI: 1.2-21.2) on multivariate analysis. This significant association disappeared when examining the number of pairs of powder free gloves used in the last 7 days. A weak association was observed for the number of pairs of powdered latex gloves used in the last 7 days with both latex sensitisation and latex allergy (model III and IV). Further analysis of duration of employment and number of pairs of gloves using fractional polynomial failed to demonstrate significant dose-response relationship with either latex sensitisation or latex allergy. Duration of employment showed significant (p=0.000) dose-response relationship when analysed using using penalised spline with degree of freedom =2 (Figure 1). There was a significant association between fruit allergy and latex allergy in model I (OR: 3.1: 95% CI: 1.1-9.2) (Table 4).

DISCUSSION

This is an important study for South African HCWs as it examined the risk of latex sensitisation in a group of workers exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves. As previously mentioned there has been no literature documenting the prevalence of latex sensitisation among South African HCWs using hypoallergenic lightly powered or powder-free latex gloves. The prevalence of latex sensitisation among exposed HCWs (7.1%) in this study is comparable to findings among HCWs in another South African hospital.¹⁴ However it was considerably lower than the 11.9% prevalence reported by Potter in the same year.¹⁶ While a substantial number of participants

BMJ Open

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
1	0
1	0 1 2 3
1	2
4	2 2
1	3
1	4
1	5
1	6
1	7
1	8
1	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5
י ה	0
2	U
2	1
2	2
2	3
2	4
2 2 2	5
2	6
~	7
2	1
2	8
2	9
3	0
3	8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6
ž	2
2	2
3	3
3	4
3	5
3 3 3	6
3	7
3	8
3	a
	0
-	0
4	
	2
4	
	4
4	5
4	
4	
4 4	
4	
5	0
5	1
5	2
5	
5	
5 5	- 1 E
ວ	ວ ດ
5	
5	7
5	8
5	

60

(37%) reported work related allergy symptoms, only 4.6% met our definition of latex allergy.
The important symptoms associated with latex sensitisation were skin rash, itchy skin, runny
nose, red and itchy eyes in keeping with previous studies. Elimination of powdered latex gloves
has shown a reduction in the concentration of aeroallergens in the operating room with the low
prevalence of latex allergy in our study population.

297 Although the relationship was weak, this study showed that the risk of latex sensitisation decreases with duration of employment. The healthy worker effect is a likely explanation of this 298 finding. Prior to availability of hypoallergenic latex gloves, workers who had developed latex 299 allergy may have left employment or they may have changed their career path and moved into a 300 more administrative or managerial role with no contact with latex gloves. Furthermore new 301 employees are only sensitised and have not yet manifested clinical symptoms and they continue 302 using latex gloves. On the other hand senior HCWs may have been sensitised during their earlier 303 years of employment and as a result they either moved to departments with less exposure to latex 304 305 gloves or deliberately avoid latex containing products and therefore exhibit less latex related symptoms. Moreover, the introduction of hypoallergenic gloves 10 years prior to the study may 306 307 explain the reduced sensitisation in senior HCWs as demonstrated in the study by Smith et al in 308 2007. The published literature has been inconsistent in reporting the association between 309 duration of employment and latex sensitisation. Although latex is one of the best studied 310 allergens, no exposure response studies have been published with measured latex allergen levels. 311 In addition, studies have demonstrated variation in allergen content of different gloves. These may lead to discrepancies in the literature with regard to the role of duration of employment as a 312 surrogate measure of exposure. 313

BMJ Open

In our study HCWs who exclusively used powdered free latex gloves had a 4 times greater odds of developing latex sensitisation. The fact that HCWs with latex sensitisation or allergy work more often with powder free latex gloves is indicative of reverse causality because of symptoms. Moreover the background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this study was relatively higher (3.5%) than previously reported prevalence in the general population by Bousquet et al.¹³ Studies have shown that some of these "hypoallergenic" latex gloves actually contain high levels of allergens which can be release into the environment with aggressive manipulation.²³ Some of the sensitised HCWs may have been sensitised before the hospital implemented a hypoallergenic latex glove policy. Also Smith et al showed that complete avoidance of powdered latex glove can result in the reduction or no change in measurable IgE antibodies.³⁴ A study in Germany reported a high prevalence of 8% among 226 dental students who had only been exposed to exclusive powder free latex gloves.³⁰ Similarly in the UK despite a total ban on powdered latex gloves Clayton found a 10% prevalence of latex sensitisation in HCWs.³¹ It is also not clear to what extent the aeroallergens released by colleagues using powdered latex gloves influence this finding. Furthermore the role of other latex containing medical devices during sensitisation period cannot be entirely ruled out.

In our study, frequency of exposure as measured by the number of gloves used in the last 7
working days showed a weak association between powdered latex gloves and latex sensitisation
but no association could be demonstrated with powder free latex gloves. Airborne latex
aeroallergens have been shown to increase with the number of powdered gloves used which
subsequently increases the risk of latex sensitisation and clinical latex glove related allergy
symptoms.¹⁸

Page 17 of 61

1

BMJ Open

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
1	0
1	1
1	י כ
1	2
1	J ⊿
1	4 5
1	0 6
1	0
1	/ 0
1	8
1111111	9
2	0
2222	1
2	2
2	3
2	4
S	5
2	6
2 2 2 3	7
2	8
2	g
ړ د	0 0
3	1
3	י כ
с С	∠ っ
3 3 3	ა ⊿
3	4
3 3 3	6
3	7
3	8
3	
4	0
4	
4	
4	
4	
4	
4	
4	
4 4	
4 4	
4 5	
ว 5	
5	
5	3
5	4
5	
5	
5	7
5	8
5	

60

336 The positive association between department with low glove consumption per HCW and latex sensitisation is in contrast with previous finding by Liss and co-workers.⁹ They reported positive 337 association with departments that had high glove consumption per HCWs. Again, this could be 338 339 as a result of reverse causality where HCWs with latex sensitisation may have been relocated to wards with low glove consumption to minimise the exposure. In addition, the annual pair of 340 gloves consumption per HCW by department does not provide an accurate indication of 341 individual exposure; rather it gives us the annual distribution of gloves to different departments. 342 Several studies have reported atopy as a significant risk factor for latex sensitisation.^{9, 10, 35} 343 Similarly, the prevalence of reporting a history of personal atopy in this study was higher among 344 latex sensitised participants although the association was not statistically significant. The role of 345 atopy is complex because some individuals might also have become atopic after having been 346 latex sensitised and cross sectional study is not suitable in establishing this association. 347 348 Fruit latex allergy syndrome is a phenomenon seen where latex sensitised individuals demonstrate a cross reactivity with specific foods; particularly fruit. Studies have identified this 349 phenomenon among sensitised HCWs and the general population. This has been attributed to the 350 similarity between fruit proteins and latex allergens.³⁶ Fruit allergy was significantly associated 351 352 with latex sensitisation and latex allergy in our study. Our study was dependent on the selfreporting of fruit allergy and no objective tests were carried out. It is therefore possible that 353 participants have independent simultaneous allergies to both fruit and latex without cross 354 reactivity. Also, we were unable to determine whether latex sensitisation preceded the 355

development of fruit allergy or vice versa. Fruit allergy prior to latex exposure could havecontributed to the association observed in our study.

BMJ Open

358	Latex sensitised participants reported a high prevalence of a history of previous open surgery in
359	our study. This has been reported to occur as a result of direct intraoperative exposure to latex
360	containing medical devices such as catheters or tubes. Studies in children with congenital
361	abnormalities have demonstrated that the risk for latex allergy increases with the number of open
362	surgical procedures that they undergo. ³⁷ Frequency of invasive procedures among adults was
363	shown to increase the risk of latex sensitisation reporting while more than 10 procedures
364	increased the risk of developing latex allergy. ³⁸
365	Strengths of this study include the high response rate (85.5%) and comparability to other
366	studies. ^{8, 16} Access to the hospital employee database allowed us to better assess the
367	representativeness of this study population by comparing demographic data of the non-
368	participants and the participants. The participants were randomly selected minimising the
369	potential of participant's bias that comes with a volunteer approach.
370	The presence of a control group provided a background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this
371	population which allowed for a better estimation of associations attributable to work related
372	factors. The use of Stallergenes latex specific SPT further strengthens the study. The SPT test is
373	regarded as the gold standard for the diagnosis of latex allergy and Stallergenes has been shown
374	to have a diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of 93% and 100%, respectively. ³² The research
375	assistant employed on this study was trained and initially shadowed and periodically supervised
376	by the principal investigator to ensure appropriate administration of the questionnaire and the

377 SPT thereby improving the reliability and validity of the study.

This study was limited by the cross sectional study design which was relatively low in cost andquick to conduct. It only allowed for the determination of prevalence of latex sensitisation at one

BMJ Open

point in time. Consequently the prevalence of latex sensitisation may have been underestimated as it is possible that HCWs who had already developed latex sensitisation have left the hospital before the study was conducted. Some of the observed associations in the study may be as a result of a complex interplay between the healthy worker effect, reverse causality and exposure reduction by the introduction of powder free latex gloves. These interactions can be better explored and understood in a longitudinal study. Recall bias is another potential limitation in this study as workers were asked to recall the number of gloves used in the past 7 working days. HCWs may have overestimated or underestimated their individual exposures. Our study depended on self-reporting of personal and family atopic disorders and this may have resulted in the misclassification of atopy. The role of atopy and cross-reactivity between allergens is a complex phenomenon which cannot be investigated in cross sectional study. Therefore, cohort studies are necessary to disentangle this phenomenon.

392 CONCLUSION

This study shows that even in the presence of powder free hypoallergenic glove use there is latex sensitisation and latex allergy, adding to previous findings that HCWs exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves are still at risk for developing latex sensitisation and latex allergy. This indicates that latex sensitisation and allergy are still an important occupational hazard for HCWs. While it may be economically impractical to replace the latex gloves in our setting, reduction of allergen content in latex products is another strategy that can be implemented to address the problem and protect HCWs. A policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as sustainable education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs should be implemented.³⁹ In addition HCWs must be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and alternate latex free glove must be made available for

BMJ Open

them. More research is needed to identify the most cost effective way of implementing a latex
free environment in resource limited countries, such as South Africa. In addition the current
studies in South Africa have largely been cross-sectional in nature. More cohort analysis is
required to better understand the chronicity of illness and disability associated with latex allergy.

407 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to thank the hospital employees participating in this study and their management for allowing me access to the human resource database. I would like to thank Professor Mohamed Jeebhay (Centre of Occupational and Environmental Health, University of Cape Town, SA) and Professor David L Nordstrom (Occupational and Environmental Safety and Health, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, USA) for their comments on my initial proposal. I would like to thank Professor Rajen Naidoo (Discipline of Occupational and Environmental Health, UKZN, SA) for his statistical advice during the data analysis. In addition thank you to Mr. Nhlanhla Jwara for conducting the field work.

417

418

Contributorship

1

Dr Shumani Phaswana is the principal investigator who was involved from the conception of the idea,

proposal writing, data collection, data management and interpretation of the results.

2	
3	
4	
4	
5	
6	
7	
, ,	
8	
9	
10	
11	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
10	
16	
17	
18	
19	
00	
20	
21	
22	
$\begin{array}{c} 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 2\\ 12\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2$	
23	
24	
25	
26	
20	
21	
28	
29	
30	
00	
31	
32	
33	
3/	
04	
35	
36	
37	
20	
30	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
+3	
50	
51 52	
52	
53	
55	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

419	Dr Saloshni Naidoo contributed to the conception and design of the study, analysis and interpretation of
420	the data, critical review of the intellectual content of the article and final approval of the article.
421	Data sharing
422	No additional unpublished data
423	Funding
424	None
425	Competing interests
426	None declared
427	
428	Figure legend
429 430	Figure 1: Exposure-response relationship between duration of employment and latex sensitisation using penalised splines including a.) All particioants and b) Spt positive only
431	

REFERENCES

1. Nutter AF. Contact urticaria to rubber. The Bri J Dermatol. 1979; 101: 597-8. 2. Centers for Disease Control. Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. MMWR Morb and Mort Wkly Rep. 1987; 36 Suppl 2: 1S-18S. 3. Rego A, Roley L. In-use barrier integrity of gloves: latex and nitrile superior to vinyl. Am J Infect Control. 1999; 27: 405-10. Leung R, Ho A, Chan J, et.al. Prevalence of latex allergy in hospital staff in Hong Kong. Clin Exp 4. Allergy 1997; 27: 167-74. 5. Chaiear N, Jindawong B, Boonsawas W, et.al. Glove allergy and sensitization to natural rubber latex among nursing staff at Srinagarind Hospital, Khon Kaen, Thailand. J Med Assoc Thailand. 2006; 89: 368-76. 6. Wan KS, Lue HC. Latex allergy in health care workers in Taiwan: prevalence, clinical features. Int Arch Occup Environ Health. 2007; 80: 455-7. Douglas R, Morton J, Czarny D, et.al. Prevalence of IgE-mediated allergy to latex in hospital 7. nursing staff. Aust N Z J Med. 1997; 27: 165-9. 8. Grzybowski M, Ownby DR, Peyser PA, et.al. The prevalence of anti-latex IgE antibodies among registered nurses. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1996; 98: 535-44. 9. Liss GM, Sussman GL, Deal K, et al. Latex allergy: epidemiological study of 1351 hospital workers. Occup Environ Med. 1997; 54: 335-42. 10. Watts DN, Jacobs RR, Forrester B, et.al. An evaluation of the prevalence of latex sensitivity among atopic and non-atopic intensive care workers. Am J Ind Med. 1998; 34: 359-63. Verna N, Di Giampaolo L, Renzetti A, et al. Prevalence and risk factors for latex-related diseases 11. among healthcare workers in an Italian general hospital. Ann Clin Lab Sci. 2003; 33: 184-91. 12. Porri F, Lemiere C, Birnbaum J, et al. Prevalence of latex sensitization in subjects attending health screening: implications for a perioperative screening. Clin Exp Allergy . 1997; 27: 413-7. Bousquet J, Flahault A, Vandenplas O, et al. Natural rubber latex allergy among health care 13. workers: a systematic review of the evidence. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2006; 118: 447-54. Brathwaite N, Motala C, Toerien A, et.al. Latex allergy--the Red Cross Children's Hospital 14. experience. S Afr med J. 2001; 91: 750-1. de Beers C, Cilliers J. Accurate diagnosis of latex allergy in hospital employees is cost-effective. 15. *Curr Allergy Clin Immunol*. 2004; 91: 760-5. Potter PC, Crombie I, Marian A, et.al. Latex allergy at Groote Schuur Hospital--prevalence, 16. clinical features and outcome. S Afri Med J. 2001; 91: 760-5. 17. Department of Labour. Compensation of Occupational and Diseases Act no 130. South Africa: Pretoria, 1993. 18. Allmers H, Brehler R, Chen Z, et.al. Reduction of latex aeroallergens and latex-specific IgE antibodies in sensitized workers after removal of powdered natural rubber latex gloves in a hospital. J Allergy Clin Immunol . 1998; 102: 841-6. 19. Wrangsjo K, Boman A, Liden C, et.al. Primary prevention of latex allergy in healthcare-spectrum of strategies including the European glove standardization. Contact dermatitis. 2012; 66: 165-71. 20. Malerich PG, Wilson ML, Mowad CM. The effect of a transition to powder-free latex gloves on workers' compensation claims for latex-related illness. Dermatitis. 2008; 19: 316-8. 21. Baur X, Chen Z, Allmers H. Can a threshold limit value for natural rubber latex airborne allergens be defined? J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1998; 101: 24-7. 22. Hayes BB, Afshari A, Millecchia L, et.al. Evaluation of percutaneous penetration of natural rubber latex proteins. Toxicol Sci 2000; 56: 262-70.

Page 23 of 61

BMJ Open

1		
2		
3 4	478	23. Mabe DO, Singh TS, Bello B, et.al. Allergenicity of latex rubber products used in South African
5	479	dental schools. <i>S Afri Med J</i> 2009; 99: 672-4.
6 7	480 481	24. LaMontagne AD, Radi S, Elder DS, et.al. Primary prevention of latex related sensitisation and occupational asthma: a systematic review. <i>Occup Environ Med</i> 2006; 63: 359-64.
8	482	25. Heederik D, Henneberger PK, Redlich CA. et.al Primary prevention: exposure reduction, skin
9	482 483	exposure and respiratory protection. Eur Respir Rev 2012; 21: 112-24.
10		
11	484	26. Baur X,Sigsgaard T. The new guidelines for management of work-related asthma. <i>The Eur Respir</i>
12	485	J 2012; 39: 518-9.
13	486	27. Potter PC. Latex allergytime to adopt a powder-free policy nationwide. <i>S Afri Med J</i> 2001; 91:
14	487	746-8.
15	488	28. Liss GM, Tarlo SM. Natural rubber latex-related occupational asthma: association with
16	489	interventions and glove changes over time. Am J Ind Med 2001; 40: 347-53.
17	490	29. Hunt LW, Kelkar P, Reed CE, et.al. Management of occupational allergy to natural rubber latex in
18 19	491	a medical center: the importance of quantitative latex allergen measurement and objective follow-up. J
20	492	Allerhy Clin Immunol 2002; 110: S96-106.
20	493	30. Schmid K, Christoph Broding H, Niklas D, et.al. Latex sensitization in dental students using
22	494	powder-free gloves low in latex protein:a cross-sectional study. Contact dermatitis 2002; 47: 103-8.
23	495	31. Clayton TH, Wilkinson SM. Contact dermatoses in healthcare workers: reduction in type I latex
24	496	allergy in a UK centre. <i>Clin Exp Dermatol</i> 2005; 30: 221-5.
25	497	32. Turjanmaa K, Palosuo T, Alenius H, et al. Latex allergy diagnosis: in vivo and in vitro
26	498	standardization of a natural rubber latex extract. Allergy 1997; 52: 41-50.
27	499	33. Morris A. ALLSA Position Satement: Allergen Skin-Prick Testing. <i>Curr Allergy Clin Immunol</i> 2006;
28	500	90: 22-5.
29 30	501	34. Smith AM, Amin HS, Biagini RE, et al. Percutaneous reactivity to natural rubber latex proteins
31	502	persists in health-care workers following avoidance of natural rubber latex. <i>Clin Exp Allergy</i> 2007; 37:
32	502	1349-56.
33	504	35. Suli C, Parziale M, Lorini M, et.al. Prevalence and risk factors for latex allergy: a cross sectional
34	505	study on health-care workers of an Italian hospital. <i>J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol</i> 2004; 14: 64-9.
35		
36	506	
37	507	37. Porri F, Pradal M, Lemiere C, et al. Association between latex sensitization and repeated latex
38	508	exposure in children. <i>Anesthesiology</i> 1997; 86: 599-602.
39 40	509	38. Rueff F, Kienitz A, Schopf P, et al. Frequency of natural rubber latex allergy in adults is increased
41	510	after multiple operative procedures. <i>Allergy</i> 2001; 56: 889-94.
42	511	39. Brown RH, Hamilton RG, McAllister MA. How health care organizations can establish and
43	512	conduct a program for a latex-safe environment. <i>Jt Comm J Qual Saf</i> 2003; 29: 113-23.
44	F13	
45	513	
46	F1	
47	514	
48 49		
5 0		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56 57		
57 58		
58 59		
60		23

TABLES

516Table 1: Demographics and associated risk factors amongst latex exposed and unexposed

517 healthcare workers at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

10 519

Characteristic	Exposed N (%)	Unexposed N (%)
Number of participants	337 (67.3)	164 (32.7)
Demographics		
Age (years)		
≤30	30(8.9)	19(11.6)
>30-40	121(35.9)	40(24.4)
>40-50	101(29.9)	59(35.9)
>50	85(25.2)	46(28.1)
Duration of employment (years)		
≤5	39(11.6)	28(17.1)
>5-10**	135(40.1)	32(19.5)
>10-15	49(14.5)	17(10.4)
>15-20	24(7.1)	20(12.2)
$>20^{*}$	90(26.7)	67(40.9)
Sex **		× /
Female	309(91.7)	95(57.9)
Male	28(8.3)	69(42.1)
Job Title (yes)		× /
Administrative		164(100.0)
Professional nurses	123(36.5)	, ,
Enrolled nurses	141(41.8)	
Enrolled nursing assistants	73 (21.7)	
Medical and Personal History		
Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)	147(43.6)	83(50.6)
Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)	197(58.5)	102(62.2)
Fruit allergy (yes)	29(8.6)	9(5.5)
Previous open surgery (yes)*	168(49.8)	61(37.2)
Work-related allergy symptoms(yes)*	138(40.9)	52(31.7)
Non-occupational latex exposure (yes)	161(47.8)	76(46.3)
Latex sensitisation (yes)	24(7.1)	5(3.1)
Current latex allergy (yes)*	20(5.9)	3(1.8)
Chi square, *p<0.05, **p<0.001		

Page 25 of 61

	P	a	ļ
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		
	9 1	0	
	1 1 1	1 2 3 4	
	1	5 6 7 8	
	1	9	
	2 2 2	1 2 3	
	2 2 2	4 5 6	
	2 2 2	7 8 9	
	3 3 3 2	012345678901234	
	3	3 4 5 6	
	3 3	7 8 9	
	4 4 4	0 1 2	
,	4 4	3 4 5	
	4 4	6 7 8 9	
	+	3	

Table 2: Comparison of risk factors between latex sensitised (skin prick test positive) and nonsensitised (skin prick test negative) healthcare workers at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZuluNatal South Africa (n=501)

F 2 0
528

Characteristics	Latex SPT +vet (29)	Latex SPT -ve	51 2++(4 <u>57</u>
	N (%)	N (%)	53
Demographics			53
Age (years.)			53
≤30	1 (3.5)	48(10.2)	53
>30-40	13 (44.8)	148(31.4)	5
>40-50	8 (27.6)	152(32.2)	5
>50	7 (24.1)	124(26.3)	5
Duration of employment			5
≤5	3(10.3)	64(13.6)	5
>5-10	16(55.2)	151(31.9)	5
>10-15	3(10.3)	63(13.4)	5
>15-20	1(3.5)	43(9.1)	5
>20	6(20.7)	151(31.9)	5
Sex (yes)			5
Male	5(17.2)	118(25.0)	5
Female	24(82.8)	354(75.0)	5
Job Title (yes)			5
Administrative	5(17.2)	159(33.7)	5
Professional nurses	5(17.2)	118(25.0)	5
Enrolled nurses	14(48.3)	127(26.9)	5
Enrolled nursing assistants	5(17.2)	68(14.4)	5
Latex Exposure			5
Exposure status(yes)	24 (82.8)	313(66.3)	5
Type of gloves			5
None	5(17.2)	165(34.6)	5
Exclusive powdered latex glove (yes)	2(6.9)	36(7.6)	5
Exclusive powder free latex glove (yes)*	11(37.9)	77(16.3)	5
Mixed (yes)	11(37.9)	198(41.9)	5
Medical and Personal History			5
Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)	16(55.2)	214(45.3)	5
Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)	18(62.1)	281(59.5)	5
Fruit allergy (yes) *	5(17.2)	33(6.9)	5
Previous open surgery (yes)	18(62.1)	211(44.7)	5
Non-occupational latex exposure (yes)	12(41.4)	225(47.7)	5
Reaction to other latex medical devices (yes)*	3(10.3)	8(1.7)	5
Chi Square, *p<0.05			5
⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive			5
#Latex Skin Prick Test Negative			5

Table 3: Crude Odds Ratios (OR) (95%CI) of demographics, exposure status, medical and personal
history and latex sensitisation and latex allergy amongst healthcare workers at King Edward VIII
Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

Demographics Age (years) ≤ 30 > 30-40 > 40-50 > 50 Duration of employment (years) < 5 5-10	1 13 8 7	0.3(0.0-1.9) 1.8(0.8-3.7) 0.8(0.4-1.8) 0.8(0.4-2.1)	1 11 7	OR (95%C) 5 0.4(0.0-2.4) 2.0(0.9-4.6)
Age (years) ≤ 30 > 30-40 > 40-50 > 50 Duration of employment (years) < 5 5-10	13 8 7	1.8(0.8-3.7) 0.8(0.4-1.8)	11 7	2.0(0.9-4.65
>30-40 >40-50 >50 Duration of employment (years) <5 5-10	13 8 7	1.8(0.8-3.7) 0.8(0.4-1.8)	11 7	2.0(0.9-4.65
<pre>>40-50 >50 Duration of employment (years) <5 5-10</pre>	8 7	0.8(0.4-1.8)	7	2.0(0.9-4.65
>50 Duration of employment (years) <5 5-10	7	0.8(0.4-1.8)		
Duration of employment (years) <5 5-10	7			0.9(0.4-2.2)
<5 5-10	2	· · · ·	4	0.6(0.2-1.75
<5 5-10	2			
	3	0.7(0.2-2.4)	3	0.9(0.3-3.2
	16	2.6(1.2-5.5)*	14	3.3(1.4-7.6)
>10-15	3	0.7(0.2-2.4)	3	0.9(0.3-3.25
>15-20	1	0.4(0.0-2.1)	1	0.5(0.0-2.8
>20	6	0.5(0.2-1.4)	2	0.2(0.0-0.8)
Sex (yes)			_	5
Female	24	1.6(0.6-4.1)	20	2.2(0.7-7.2)
Job Title (yes)				5
Administrative	5	0.4(0.2-1.1)	3	0.3(0.1-0.9)
Professional nurses	5	0.6(0.2-1.6)	4	0.6(0.2-1.8
Enrolled nurses	14	2.5(1.2-5.3)*	11	
Enrolled nursing assistants	5	1.2(0.5-3.3)	5	2.4(1.1-5.6 1.7(0.6-4.5
Latex Exposure	U	1.2(0.0 5.5)	U	
Exposure status (yes)	24	2.4(0.9-6.3)	20	3.4(1.1-10.5
Type of gloves		2(015 0.0)		5(1.1 10.
None	5	0.4(0.2-1.0)	3	0.3(0.1-0.9
Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)	2	0.9(0.0-3.6)	2	1.2(0.0-1.7
Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)	11	3.1(1.4-6.8)*	10	3.1(1.7-9.1
Mixed gloves(yes)	11	0.8(0.4-1.8)	8	0.7(0.3-1.7
Medical and Personal History	11	0.0(0.1 1.0)	Ŏ	
Personal history of Allergy Disease	16	1.4(0.7-3.1)	12	1.3(0.5-2.95
(yes)	10			
Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)	18	1.1(0.5-2.4)	14	5 1.1(0.5-2.4)
Fruit allergy (yes)	5	2.8(1.0-7.5)	5	3.7(1.4-105
Previous open surgery (yes)	18	1.1(0.5-2.4)	14	1.5(0.7-3.1)
Chi square, *p<0.05	10			5
				5
⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive	. .		a	
#Latex Skin Prick Test Positive and wo	rk rela	ited clinical symptoms	of allerg	y 5

 BMJ Open

Table 4: Multivariate analysis of demographics, medical and personal history, exposure history and latex sensitisation (LS)⁺ and latex allergy (LA) # amongst healthcare workers at King Edward III Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

	MODEL I* (n	=501)	MODEL II** (n=501)	MODEL III***	*(n=202)	MODEL IV**	
Characteristics	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)
Demographics								
Sex (female)	0.9(0.2-2.7)	1.1(0.3-4.4)	0.9(0.3-2.7)	1.1(0.3-4.5)	0.3(0.0-1.8)	0.3(0.0-3.1)	2.5(0.5-12.2)	2.5(0.5-12.
Duration of employment (years)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.8-0.9)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.8-0.9)	0.9(0.9-1.8)	0.7(0.5-1.0)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.9-1.0
Latex Exposure								
Exposure status(yes)	2.2(0.7-6.7)	2.6(0.7-9.8)						
Type of gloves								
None			1	1				
Exclusive lightly powdered latex glove (yes)			1.6(0.3-9.8)	2.6(0.4-17.7)				
Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)			4.2(1.2-14.1)	5.1(1.2-21.2)				
Mixed gloves (yes)			1.7(0.5-5.6)	1.7(0.4-7.1)				

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Pairs of Powdered latex Gloves in the last 7 days					1.1(1.0-1.2)	1.2(1.0-1.4)		
Pairs of Powder Free Latex Gloves in the last 7 days							1.0(0.9-1.1)	1.0(0.9-1
Personal and Medical History								
Personal history of allergy disease (yes)	1.5(0.7-3.3)	1.4(0.6-3.2)	1.5(0.7-3.3)	1.3(0.6-3.2)	1.4(0.3-6.8)	1.6(0.2-11.6)	1.0(0.4-2.9)	0.9(0.3-2
Family history of allergy disease (yes)	1.0(0.45-2.2)	0.9(0.4-2.2)	1.1(0.5-2.3)	0.9(0.4-2.3)	0.4(0.1-1.9)	0.5(0.1-3.6)	0.7(0.2-2.0)	0.8(0.3-2
Fruit allergy (yes)	2.3(0.8-6.7)	3.1(1.1-9.2)	2.2(0.8-6.5)	3.0(0.9-9.1)	5.0(0.4-56.9)	9.7(0.6-163.0)	1.7(0.3-8.5)	2.0(0.4-1
Previous open surgery (yes)	2.0(0.9-4.4)	1.9(0.8-4.6)	2.1(0.9-4.6)	1.9(0.8-4.7)	1.4(0.3-7.4)	1.2(0.1-11.1)	1.1(0.4-3.2)	1.2(0.4-3
 Latex Skin Prick T Hatex Skin Prick T Model included lat Model included t **Model included ***Model included 	est Positive and ex glove exposu ype of gloves number of pairs	re status of powdered la	tex gloves	of allergy				
	-					1	•	



2 3		
4 5		
6 7		
8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3	The prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy and associated risk factors among healthcare workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa: A cross sectional study
13 14 15	4 5	S M Phaswana ¹ , S Naidoo ¹
16 17 18	6 7	¹ Discipline of Occupational and Environmental Health, School of Nursing and Public Health, University of kwaZulu Natal, South Africa
19 20	8	
21	9	Contact Details for Corresponding Author
22 23	10	Dr Shumani Makwarela Phaswana
24 25	11	306 Valhaven
26	12	80 Cromwell Road
27 28	13	Glenwood
29 30	14	Durban
31	15	4001
32 33	16	E-mail: shuma8008@yahoo.com
34 35	17	Tel nr: 031 260 4507
36 37	18	Contact Details for Corresponding Author Dr Shumani Makwarela Phaswana 306 Valhaven 80 Cromwell Road Glenwood Durban 4001 E-mail: <u>shuma8008@yahoo.com</u> Tel nr: 031 260 4507 Fax nr: 031 260 4663 Keywords: Latex, hypoallergenic, healthcare workers, South Africa
38	19	
39 40	20	Keywords: Latex, hypoallergenic, healthcare workers, South Africa
41 42	21	Word Count:
43	22	Abstract: 299
44 45	23	Body: 4,359
46 47	24	
48 49	25	
50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	26	

ARTICLE SUMMARY **ARTICLE FOCUS** > The use of hypoallergenic latex gloves has been adopted as policy in different healthcare settings globally. However, information with regard to their use and the development of latex sensitisation ≻ and allergy among exposed healthcare workers is limited. We hypothesised that there is latex sensitization and allergy in healthcare workers using ≻ hypoallergenic latex gloves in a South African hospital. **KEY MESSAGE** > In the presence of powder free hypoallergenic gloves, latex sensitisation and latex allergy is still an important occupational health effect in healthcare workers. Healthcare workers should be continuously monitored for the development of latex \geq sensitisation and allergy. > There is a need for a national policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as sustainable education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs. STRENGTH AND LIMITATIONS > Strength of the study included the presence of a control group providing a background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this population and random selection of participants which minimised the potential of participant bias that arises with a volunteer approach. > This study was limited by the cross sectional study design as it only allowed for the determination of the prevalence of latex sensitisation; recall bias with regard to the number of gloves used in the past 7 working days and the self-reporting of personal and family atopic disorders may have resulted in the misclassification of exposure and atopy respectively.

What this paper adds

allergy

important occupational health hazard in healthcare workers

1 2

□ In the presence of powder free hypoallergenic gloves, latex sensitisation and latex allergy is still an

□ Healthcare workers should be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and

□ There is a need for a national policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as sustainable

education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs

2	
4	
5	
6 7	
8	
9	31
10	
11 12	32 33
13	55
14	34
15 16	35
16 17	
18	36 37
17 18 19 20	57
20 21	38
22	
22 23 24	
24 25	
25 26	
27	
28	
29 30	
31	
32	
33	
34 35	
36	
37	
38 39	
39 40	
41	
42	
43 44	
44	
46	
47	
48 49	
5 0	
51	
52 53	
53 54	
55	
56	
57 58	
58 59	
60	

3

<text>

2
3
1
4 5
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
10
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
20
21
28
29
30
31
32
33
24
34
35
36
36 37 38 39
38
39
40
41
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
51
58
59
1 · O

1

40 ABSTRACT

41 **Objectives**

39

42 The present study describes latex sensitisation and allergy prevalence and associated factors among

43 healthcare workers using hypoallergenic latex gloves at King Edward VIII Hospital in KwaZulu-Natal

44 South Africa.

45 Design

46 Cross sectional study

47 Setting

48 A tertiary hospital in eThekwini municipality, KwaZulu Natal, South Africa

49 Participants

50 600 healthcare workers were randomly selected and 501(337 exposed and 164 unexposed) participated.

51 Participants who were pregnant, less than one year of work as healthcare worker and history of

52 anaphylactic reaction were excluded from the study.

53 Primary and secondary outcome measures

54 Latex sensitisation and latex allergy were the outcome of interest and they were successfully measured

55 Results

56 Prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy was observed among exposed workers (7.1% and 5.9%) and

57 unexposed workers (3.1% and 1.8%). Work related allergy symptoms were significantly higher in

58 exposed workers (40.9%, p<0.05). Duration of employment was inversely associated with latex allergy

59 (OR: 0.9; 95% CI: 0.8-0.9). The risk of latex sensitisation (OR: 4.2; 95% CI: 1.2-14.1) and allergy (OR:

5.1; 95% CI: 1.2-21.2) increased with exclusive use of powder-free latex gloves. A dose –response
relationship was observed for powdered latex gloves (OR: 1.1; 95% CI: 1.0-1.2). Atopy (OR: 1.5; 95%
CI: 0.7-3.3 and OR: 1.4; 95% CI: 0.6-3.2) and fruit allergy (OR: 2.3; 95% CI: 0.8-6.7 and OR: 3.1; 95%
CI: 1.1-9.2) also increased the risk of latex sensitisation and allergy.

64 Conclusion

This study adds to previous findings that healthcare workers exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves are at risk for developing latex sensitisation highlighting its importance as an occupational hazard in healthcare. More research is needed to identify the most cost effective way of implementing a latex free environment in resource limited countries, such as South Africa. In addition more cohort analysis is required to better understand the chronicity of illness and disability associated with latex allergy.

Latex allergy (LA) as an occupational disease among healthcare workers (HCWs) gained
recognition after Nutter published a case report of contact urticaria in a HCW in 1979.¹ The
increase in prevalence coincided with the emergence of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus/
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (HIV/AIDS) epidemic and the introduction of "universal
precautions" in the healthcare industry which had resulted in the increased use of latex gloves
among HCWs.²

Latex gloves are preferred due to their superior barrier and physical properties as compared to
the non-latex gloves.³ International epidemiological studies have reported the prevalence of latex
allergy among HCWs to range between 2-22% depending on the population and diagnostic
methods used.⁴⁻¹¹ The prevalence in the general population has been reported to range between
1-6%.^{12, 13} In South Africa studies amongst HCWs reported a latex sensitisation prevalence of
between 2.7 to 20.8%.¹⁴⁻¹⁶ Latex allergy in HCWs is a compensable disease in South Africa in
terms of the Compensation of Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act No. 130 of 1993.¹⁷

Powdered latex gloves were identified as an important risk factor for latex sensitisation and
allergy in HCWs as they were found to contain high allergenic protein content.¹⁸ Following these
findings, hypoallergenic gloves with low allergen content namely, low powdered and powder
free latex gloves were introduced. The European definition of powder free gloves is gloves with
powder content not exceeding 2 mg per glove and leachable latex protein which is as low as is
reasonably practical.¹⁹

91 Hypoallergenic gloves have been associated with reduced latex aeroallergen concentrations,
92 reduced conversion rates and a subsequent decrease in clinic visits, and compensation claims for

BMJ Open

4 5		
5 6		
7		
8 9	93	latex induced occupational asthma and allergic contact dermatitis among HCWs. ^{18, 20} As much as
10 11	94	the use of low or powder free gloves has been shown to reduce latex related symptoms, other
12 13	95	studies have shown that exposed HCWs still exhibit symptoms at very low levels of measureable
14 15	96	airborne latex allergens. ²¹ Most studies have reported on the airborne levels and inhalational
16 17	97	route of exposure hence the recommendation on low powdered or powder free latex gloves.
18 19	98	There is little consideration given to the dermal route of exposure despite the fact that exposure
20 21	99	is as a result of direct contact in these instances. ²² Eliminating the cornstarch powder only
22 23	100	removed the carrier and not the source of allergen which is in the latex itself. Therefore workers
24 25	101	using powder free gloves are still exposed to the allergenic content of latex gloves. It has been
26 27	102	shown that different brands from different suppliers contain differing levels of protein due to a
28 29	103	lack of standards in latex glove manufacture. ²³ A South African study reported that some powder
30 31	104	free latex gloves were found to have high allergenic protein content. ²³ HCWs using these gloves
32	105	are exposed via direct dermal contact and are at risk for developing latex sensitization which
33 34 25	106	maybe asymptomatic and if exposure continues they can later develop latex allergy which
35 36 37	107	presents with clinical manifestations.
38 39	108	While it is important to diagnose and manage an individual worker with latex allergy in the early
40 41	109	stages of the disease, complete control of hazardous substance in the workplace is equally if not
42 43	110	more important. While a latex free work environment would be a preferred control strategy,
44 45	111	substitution of powdered latex gloves with powder free gloves was shown to be cost effective
46	112	and associated with improved clinical outcome. ^{20, 24-26} As a result this was adopted as the most
47 48	113	reasonable and practical approach in addressing the problem of latex allergy among HCWs both
49 50	114	internationally and to some extent nationally. ²⁷⁻²⁹ This has proven to reduce latex induced
51 52 53	115	clinical outcomes. Even with this intervention, studies in Western countries such as Germany
54 55 56		7
57		
58 59		

and the UK have shown that the risk of latex sensitisation still exists and more needs to be done to protect HCWs.30,31

The current study described the prevalence of latex sensitisation and allergy among healthcare workers who use hypoallergenic powder free and lightly powdered latex gloves.

METHODS

Study design and population

This was a cross sectional study conducted between July 2011 and January 2012. The study location was King Edward VIII hospital, the second largest hospital in the Southern hemisphere, providing regional and tertiary services to the whole of KwaZulu-Natal (KZN) and the Eastern Cape Province in South Africa. It has a bed status of 1300 and has a workforce of 2400. The hospital was chosen due to the large workforce with different departments, and the policy of using both powder free and low powdered latex gloves for approximately 10 years. The study population was limited to HCWs currently employed at King Edward VIII Hospital for more than 12 months. HCWs were defined as all personnel employed in the hospital. The prevalence of latex sensitization in HCWs using powdered latex gloves in the Western Cape Province was 11.9% in 2001.¹⁶ We expected the prevalence at King Edward VIII hospital to be less than the 11.9% observed in the Western Cape Province due to the adoption of a hypoallergenic latex glove policy in 2001. Using EPI Info calculator version 3.04.04., it was assumed that 50% of sensitised workers have remained sensitised despite the introduction of hypoallergenic latex gloves 10 years prior. Using an expected latex sensitization prevalence of 6% for the exposed group and the prevalence among the general population being reported as

BMJ Open

less than 1% the required sample size was calculated to be 585 participants 2 exposed
participants for every 1 non-exposed participant (exposed =390; unexposed =195). HCWs were
considered to be exposed if they were likely to use gloves. Unexposed HCWs were drawn from
the administrative staff of the hospital.

141 Questionnaire

We used an adaptation of the questionnaire used in an epidemiological study conducted at Groote Schuur in 2001¹⁶ with permission from Professor Paul Potter, Allergology Unit, Medical School, University of Cape Town. The questionnaire containing open and closed ended questions was adapted to include items on exposure assessment. The questionnaire was administered by a trained research assistant immediately prior to the skin prick test. The questionnaire collected data on the participants' demographics, personal risk factors, latex exposure assessment, clinical manifestations of latex sensitization (dermal and respiratory) and history of previous reactions suggestive of latex allergy.

150 Exposure Assessment

151 Individual Exposure

Individual latex exposure was determined by the type of gloves used, number of gloves used per
day, and duration of glove use. The information was limited to 7 working shifts/days prior to the
interview.

155 Departmental Exposure

Departmental exposure was defined as glove usage in the past 12 months (01 January 2011-31 December 2011). The overall departmental exposure was obtained by reviewing monthly glove usage by each department from the stock room register. This was used to estimate the annual exposure for employees who had rotated through different departments in the past 12 months. Non sterile latex gloves are distributed throughout the clinical departments while a high proportion of sterile gloves are distributed to labour ward, theatre, surgical wards and outpatient departments. Glove type was defined as powdered and powder-free and latex free based on the previous literature.23, 32

164 Skin prick test (SPT)

The SPT was conducted using the Stallergenes kit.³² It was performed in a room with access to emergency resuscitation services by a trained research assistant. The research assistant and principal investigator were trained on 2 separate occasions. The test was performed on the inner aspect of the participants' forearms, between the wrist and the elbow on normal skin. A positive and negative control were performed using histamine (0.61% concentration of phenol) and buffered normal saline solution respectively on the same arm and they were 3 cm apart to prevent cross contamination. The protein concentration of the latex extract was 500µg/ml and the solution was applied as it was with no further dilutions. After 15-20 minutes subsequent to puncturing the skin, the SPT reaction wheal and flare was outlined by a black ink and clear tape was used to transfer the outline from skin to the results sheet by the trained research assistant or principal investigator.³³ A positive result was indicated by a mean wheal diameter measuring 3 mm or greater than the negative control. Results were recorded on a standardized result sheet. The research assistant's test performance was audited by the principal investigator at regular intervals to ensure correctness of technique and interpretation of the results.

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	1
9 10	1
11	1
12	
13	1
14	1
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
17	1
18	
19	1
20	
21 22	1
22 23	
24	1
25	1
26	1
21 28	1
29	
30	1
31	
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	1
33 34	1
35	-
36	1
37	
38	-
39 40	1
41	
42	1
43	1
44 45	
46	1
47	1
48	
48 49 50	1
50 51	-
52	2
53	
54	
55	
56 57	
57 58	
59	

60

Informed signed consent was obtained from all the participants prior to participation. They had the option of participating in the questionnaire interview and the SPT or refusing the SPT. The study protocol was approved by the Biomedical Research Ethics Committee of the University of KwaZulu-Natal (BE048/11). Permission to conduct the study was also obtained from the KZN Provincial Department of Health and King Edward VIII hospital management.

184 Statistical analysis

Data was captured in Excel and analysed in Stata Version 11. Frequencies and medians with ranges were presented for categorical and continuous variables respectively. The Chi-square and the Kruskal-Wallis test were used to test for significant associations between categorical and continuous variables and the dependent variables under study on bivariate analysis, respectively.

Binary Llogistic regression was used to test for significant associations between independent and 189 dependent variables on multivariate analysis. The dependent variables used in the regression 190 191 analysis were: Latex sensitisation, which was defined as having a SPT wheal of \geq 3mm to latex 192 extract; Latex allergy (LA) was defined as being SPT positive and a report of having any one or 193 more of the listed work related clinical symptoms namely itchy eyes, red eyes, runny eyes, runny 194 nose, itchy nose, sneezing, coughing, tight chest, wheezing, itchy skin, skin rash or dizziness. Independent variables that were considered for analysis were as follows: Age (yrs.) and sex, 195 196 duration of employment, job title, current department employed in, type of gloves used, number 197 of pairs of gloves used per day, self reported and family history of atopy, food allergy and 198 previous history of open surgery and number of surgical procedures. In the multivariate analysis, 199 age was omitted due to collinearity with duration of employment. Departmental glove 200 consumption was omitted as this only indicated annual distribution of gloves per department and

not necessarily employees' exposure since enrolled nursing assistants and enrolled nurses are
rotated through different departments in any given year. The number of pair of gloves was used
as an indicator of individual latex glove exposure. The variable number of pairs of gloves used
and duration of employment were retained as continuous variables in the multivariate model.
Fractional polynomial and a fractional plot was used to visualise the dose-response relationship
of these continuous exposure variables.

207 RESULTS

208 Participant Demographics

Sixty five HCWs refused to participate in the study. Among the 520 HCWs who responded to the invitation there was an overall participation rate of 85.5 % (n=501) with 3.6% (n=19) refusing SPT. There was no significant difference between those refusing SPT and those who had the SPT with respect to latex exposure status, age, sex and duration of employment. The median age of participants was 42.2 years (range: 22 years-65 years) with the greater proportion of them being females. The median duration of employment was 10.9 years (range: 1 year-42 years) with the majority of exposed participants having worked as a HCW for < 10years. Most unexposed healthcare workers had been employed for > 20 years. Personal and family history of allergy was more prevalent among unexposed HCWs while exposed HCWS reported a higher prevalence of a fruit allergy and history of previous surgery (Table 1). Prevalence of Latex Sensitisation and Allergy

The overall prevalence of latex sensitisation and latex allergy were 5.9% (n=29) and 4.6%
 (n=23) respectively. Although the difference was not significant, the prevalence of latex

BMJ Open

2 3	
4	
5 6	
7	
8 9	22
10	~ ~ ~
11	22
12 13	22
14 15	22
16 17	22
18	22
19 20	~~
21	22
22 23 24	22
24	23
25 26 27	
27 28	23
29	23
30 31	23
32 33	23
34	23
35 36	23
37 38	23
39	23
40 41	23
42 43	23
44	24
45 46	
47	24
48 49	24
50	
51 52	
53	
54	
55 56	
50 57	
58	
59	
60	

222	consistentian was higher among the surged group (7.10) as compared to the uncompared group
222	sensitisation was higher among the exposed group (7.1%) as compared to the unexposed group
223	(3.1%). Latex allergy was significantly higher in the exposed group than unexposed group (5.9%
224	vs 1.8%, p=0.04). There was a significant difference in the work related allergy symptoms
225	between exposed and unexposed workers (40.9% vs. 31.7%, p=0.04) (Table 1). Symptoms that
226	were significantly associated with latex sensitisation were skin rash (p< 0.000), itchy skin
227	(p=0.001), runny nose (p=0.004), red eyes (p=0.01) and itchy eyes (p=0.01).
228	The prevalence of latex sensitization was higher among those who were exposed and those with
229	employment duration of < 10yrs. Although the prevalence of latex sensitisation was lower
230	among participants < 30 years of age, there was no significant variation with age or sex. There
231	was a significant difference (p=0.04) in the prevalence of fruit allergy between those participants
232	with latex sensitisation (17.2%) and unsensitised participants (6.9%) The exclusive use of
233	powder free latex gloves was found to be significantly (p=0.003) higher among the participants
234	who had latex sensitisation. There was equal distribution of powdered and powder free latex
235	gloves among those who reported the use of mixed gloves. The prevalence of reporting previous
236	open surgery and use of other non- occupational exposure latex containing material did not vary
237	significantly between those who had latex sensitisation and those who were unsensitised. There
238	was a significantly higher prevalence of reporting allergic reactions when handling other latex
239	containing medical equipment among participants with latex allergy as compared to unsensitised
240	participants (10.3% vs 1.7%, p=0.002) (Table 2).
241	Crude association of demographics, exposure status, medical and personal history and latex
242	sensitisation, latex allergy

5 6 7		
7 8 9	243	Latex exposure was significantly associated with latex allergy (OR: 3.4; 95% CI: 1.1-10.8).
10		
11 12	244	Working as a HCW for 5-9 years was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 2.6;
13	245	95% CI: 1.2-5.5) and latex allergy (OR: 3.3; 95% CI: 1.4-7.6), respectively. Employment
14 15	246	duration as a HCW for >20 years was protective against latex allergy (OR: 0.2; 95% CI: 0.0-0.8).
16 17	247	In comparison with unexposed workers, working as an enrolled nurse was significantly
18 19	248	associated with both latex sensitisation (OR: 2.5; 95% CI: 1.2-5.3) and latex allergy (OR: 2.4;
20 21	249	95% CI: 1.1-5.6). The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves was significantly associated
22 23	250	with latex sensitisation (OR: 3.1; 95% CI: 1.4-6.8) and latex allergy (OR: 3.1; 95% CI: 1.7-9.1).
24 25	251	Powdered and powder free latex gloves were equally distributed among those who reported the
26	252	use of mixed gloves. The annual consumption of pairs of gloves per HCW by department was
27 28	253	ranked and grouped into tertiles. Although medical and surgical wards had low and moderate
29 30	254	pairs of gloves consumption per HCW, these wards had the highest proportion of workers with
31 32	255	latex sensitisation (n=6, 20.0% each). However the relation was only significant for those who
33 34	256	reported the medical ward as being the current department in which they worked (p=0.01). The
35 36	257	proportions for powdered latex glove use were 71% and 69% in medical and surgical wards,
37 38	258	respectively and this was not statistically significant. Exposure to other latex containing medical
39 40	259	devices was not significantly different from what was reported in other wards. There was no
41 42	260	significant association between reported personal history of allergy disease, latex sensitisation
43	261	and latex allergy. Fruit allergy was significantly associated with latex allergy (OR: 3.7; 95%:
44 45	262	1.4-10.4) (Table 3). Listed fruits were evaluated for their independent association with latex
46 47	263	sensitisation. Avocado (OR: 12.3; 95% CI: 5.1-29.6) and others (OR: 5.1; 95% CI: 2.1-11.8)
48 49	264	which included pineapple and orange showed significant associations with latex sensitisation
50 51	265	(data not shown).
52		

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

60

9.2) (Table 4).

DISCUSSION

Multivariate analysis

1

While latex exposure had estimates of the OR above 2, there was no significant association with

associated with latex allergy in models I and II. The exclusive use of powder free latex gloves

disappeared when examining the number of pairs of powder free gloves used in the last 7 days. A

weak association was observed for the number of pairs of powdered latex gloves used in the last

7 days with both latex sensitisation and latex allergy (model III and IV). Further analysis of

duration of employment and number of pairs of gloves using fractional polynomial failed to

Duration of employment showed significant (p= 0.000) dose-response relationship when

analysed using using penalised spline with degree of freedom =2 (Figure 1). There was a

demonstrate significant dose-response relationship with either latex sensitisation or latex allergy.

significant association between fruit allergy and latex allergy in model I (OR: 3.1: 95% CI: 1.1-

This is an important study for South African HCWs as it examined the risk of latex sensitisation

in a group of workers exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves. As previously mentioned there has

been no literature documenting the prevalence of latex sensitisation among South African HCWs

sensitisation among exposed HCWs (7.1%) in this study is comparable to findings among HCWs

using hypoallergenic lightly powered or powder-free latex gloves. The prevalence of latex

in another South African hospital.¹⁴ However it was considerably lower than the 11.9%

prevalence reported by Potter in the same year.¹⁶ While a substantial number of participants

was significantly associated with latex sensitisation (OR: 4.2: 95% CI: 1.2-14.1) and latex

allergy (OR: 5.1; 95%CI: 1.2-21.2) on multivariate analysis. This significant association

latex sensitisation and latex allergy. Duration of employment was found to be inversely

2
3
4
5
5
4 5 6 7
1
8
9
10
11
10
12
13
14
15
16
17
10
10
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
20
21
22
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 31 23 34 35 37 89 20
24
24
25
26
27
28
29
20
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
27
31
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
49 50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

(37%) reported work related allergy symptoms, only 4.6% met our definition of latex allergy. The important symptoms associated with latex sensitisation were skin rash, itchy skin, runny nose, red and itchy eyes in keeping with previous studies. Elimination of powdered latex gloves has shown a reduction in the concentration of aeroallergens in the operating room with the low prevalence of latex allergy in our study population.

Although the relationship was weak, this study showed that the risk of latex sensitisation decreases with duration of employment. The healthy worker effect is a likely possible explanation of this finding. Prior to availability of hypoallergenic latex gloves, workers who had developed latex allergy may have left employment or they may have changed their career path and moved into a more administrative or managerial role with no contact with latex gloves. Furthermore new employees are only sensitised and have not yet manifested clinical symptoms and they continue using latex gloves. On the other hand senior HCWs may have been sensitised during their earlier years of employment and as a result they either moved to departments with less exposure to latex gloves or deliberately avoid latex containing products and therefore exhibit less latex related symptoms. Moreover, the introduction of hypoallergenic gloves 10 years prior to the study may explain the reduced sensitisation in senior HCWs as demonstrated in the study by Smith et al in 2007. The published literature has been inconsistent in reporting the association between duration of employment and latex sensitisation. Although latex is one of the best studied allergens, no exposure response studies have been published with measured latex allergen levels. In addition, studies have demonstrated variation in allergen content of different gloves. These may lead to discrepancies in the literature with regard to the role of duration of employment as a surrogate measure of exposure.

BMJ Open

2 3 4 5 6 7		
, 8 9	311	In our study HCWs who exclusively used powdered free latex gloves had a 4 times greater odds
10		of developing latex sensitisation. The fact that HCWs with latex sensitisation or allergy work
11 12	312	
13	313	more often with powder free latex gloves is indicative of reverse causality because of symptoms.
14 15	314	Moreover the background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this study was relatively higher
16 17	315	(3.5%) than previously reported prevalence in the general population by Bousquet et al. ¹³ Studies
18 19	316	have shown that some of these "hypoallergenic" latex gloves actually contain high levels of
20 21	317	allergens which can be release into the environment with aggressive manipulation. ²³ Some of the
22	318	sensitised HCWs may have been sensitised before the hospital implemented a hypoallergenic
23 24	319	latex glove policy. Also Smith et al showed that complete avoidance of powdered latex glove can
25 26	320	result in the reduction or no change in measurable IgE antibodies. ³⁴ A study in Germany reported
27 28	321	a high prevalence of 8% among 226 dental students who had only been exposed to exclusive
29 30	322	powder free latex gloves. ³⁰ Similarly in the UK despite a total ban on powdered latex gloves
31 32	323	Clayton found a 10% prevalence of latex sensitisation in HCWs. ³¹ It is also not clear to what
33 34	324	extent the aeroallergens released by colleagues using powdered latex gloves influence this
35 36	325	finding. Furthermore the role of other latex containing medical devices during sensitisation
37 38	326	period cannot be entirely ruled out.
39 40	327	In our study, frequency of exposure as measured by the number of gloves used in the last 7
41 42	328	working days showed a weak association between powdered latex gloves and latex sensitisation
43 44	329	but no association could be demonstrated with powder free latex gloves. Airborne latex
45 46	330	aeroallergens have been shown to increase with the number of powdered gloves used which \sim
47 48	331	subsequently increases the risk of latex sensitisation and clinical latex glove related allergy
49 50 51	332	symptoms. ¹⁸

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
a
10
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 0 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 8 19 20 21 22 3 24 25 26 27 8 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 6 37 8 39
20 20
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
J∠ 22
22
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
45 46
40
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
57 58
58 59
60

333	The positive association between department with low glove consumption per HCW and latex
334	sensitisation is in contrast with previous finding by Liss and co-workers. ⁹ They reported positive
335	association with departments that had high glove consumption per HCWs. Again, this could be
336	as a result of reverse causality where HCWs with latex sensitisation may have been relocated to
337	wards with low glove consumption to minimise the exposure. In addition, the annual pair of
338	gloves consumption per HCW by department does not provide an accurate indication of
339	individual exposure; rather it gives us the annual distribution of gloves to different departments.
340	Several studies have reported atopy as a significant risk factor for latex sensitisation. ^{9, 10, 35}
341	Similarly, the prevalence of reporting a history of personal atopy in this study was higher among
342	latex sensitised participants although the association was not statistically significant. The role of
343	atopy is complex because some individuals might also have become atopic after having been
344	latex sensitised and cross sectional study is not suitable in establishing this association.
345	Fruit latex allergy syndrome is a phenomenon seen where latex sensitised individuals
346	demonstrate a cross reactivity with specific foods; particularly fruit. Studies have identified this
347	phenomenon among sensitised HCWs and the general population. This has been attributed to the
348	similarity between fruit proteins and latex allergens. ³⁶ Fruit allergy was significantly associated
349	with latex sensitisation and latex allergy in our study. Our study was dependent on the self-
350	reporting of fruit allergy and no objective tests were carried out. It is therefore possible that
351	participants have independent simultaneous allergies to both fruit and latex without cross
352	reactivity. Also, we were unable to determine whether latex sensitisation preceded the
353	development of fruit allergy or vice versa. Fruit allergy prior to latex exposure could have
354	
	contributed to the association observed in our study.

59 60

BMJ Open

2 3		
4		
5 6		
7 8		
9	355	Latex sensitised participants reported a high prevalence of a history of previous open surgery in
10 11	356	our study. This has been reported to occur as a result of direct intraoperative exposure to latex
12 13	357	containing medical devices such as catheters or tubes. Studies in children with congenital
14 15	358	abnormalities have demonstrated that the risk for latex allergy increases with the number of open
16 17	359	surgical procedures that they undergo. ³⁷ Frequency of invasive procedures among adults was
18 19	360	shown to increase the risk of latex sensitisation reporting while more than 10 procedures
20 21	361	increased the risk of developing latex allergy. ³⁸
22 23	362	Strengths of this study include the high response rate (85.5%) and comparability to other
24 25	363	studies. ^{8, 16} Access to the hospital employee database allowed us to better assess the
26 27	364	representativeness of this study population by comparing demographic data of the non-
28 29	365	participants and the participants. The participants were randomly selected minimising the
30 31 32	366	potential of participant's bias that comes with a volunteer approach.
33 34	367	The presence of a control group provided a background prevalence of latex sensitisation in this
35 36	368	population which allowed for a better estimation of associations attributable to work related
37	369	factors. The use of Stallergenes latex specific SPT further strengthens the study. The SPT test is
38 39	370	regarded as the gold standard for the diagnosis of latex allergy and Stallergenes has been shown
40 41	371	to have a diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of 93% and 100%, respectively. ³² The research
42 43	372	assistant employed on this study was trained and initially shadowed and periodically supervised
44 45	373	by the principal investigator to ensure appropriate administration of the questionnaire and the
46 47 48	374	SPT thereby improving the reliability and validity of the study.
49 50	375	This study was limited by the cross sectional study design which was relatively low in cost and
51 52	376	quick to conduct. It only allowed for the determination of prevalence of latex sensitisation at one
53 54		19
55 56		
57 58		

point in time. Consequently the prevalence of latex sensitisation may have been underestimated as it is possible that HCWs who had already developed latex sensitisation have left the hospital before the study was conducted. Some of the observed associations in the study may be as a result of a complex interplay between the healthy worker effect, reverse causality and exposure reduction by the introduction of powder free latex gloves. These interactions can be better explored and understood in a longitudinal study. Recall bias is another potential limitation in this study as workers were asked to recall the number of gloves used in the past 7 working days. HCWs may have overestimated or underestimated their individual exposures. Our study depended on self-reporting of personal and family atopic disorders and this may have resulted in the misclassification of atopy. The role of atopy and cross-reactivity between allergens is a complex phenomenon which cannot be investigated in cross sectional study. Therefore, cohort studies are necessary to disentangle this phenomenon.

389 CONCLUSION

This study shows that even in the presence of powder free hypoallergenic glove use there is latex sensitisation and latex allergy, adding to previous findings that HCWs exposed to hypoallergenic latex gloves are still at risk for developing latex sensitisation and latex allergy. This indicates that latex sensitisation and allergy are still an important occupational hazard for HCWs. While it may be economically impractical to replace the latex gloves in our setting, reduction of allergen content in latex products is another strategy that can be implemented to address the problem and protect HCWs. A policy accompanied by clear implementation plans as well as sustainable education and training programmes to address latex sensitisation and allergy among HCWs should be implemented.³⁹ In addition HCWs must be continuously monitored for the development of latex sensitisation and alternate latex free glove must be made available for

BMJ Open

them. More research is needed to identify the most cost effective way of implementing a latex
free environment in resource limited countries, such as South Africa. In addition the current
studies in South Africa have largely been cross-sectional in nature. More cohort analysis is
required to better understand the chronicity of illness and disability associated with latex allergy.

404 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to thank the hospital employees participating in this study and their management for allowing me access to the human resource database. I would like to thank Professor Mohamed Jeebhay (Centre of Occupational and Environmental Health, University of Cape Town, SA) and Professor David L Nordstrom (Occupational and Environmental Safety and Health, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, USA) for their comments on my initial proposal. I would like to thank Professor Rajen Naidoo (Discipline of Occupational and Environmental Health, UKZN, SA) for his statistical advice during the data analysis. In addition thank you to Mr. Nhlanhla Jwara for conducting the field work.

2		
3		
4 5		
5 6		
7		
8		
9	413	Contributorship
10		·
11		
12	414	Dr Shumani Phaswana is the principal investigator who was involved from the conception of the idea,
13	415	proposal writing, data collection, data management and interpretation of the results.
14		
15	416	Dr Saloshni Naidoo contributed to the conception and design of the study, analysis and interpretation of
16 17	417	the data, critical review of the intellectual content of the article and final approval of the article. Data sharing No additional unpublished data Funding None Competing interests None declared
18		
19		
20	418	Data sharing
21		
22	419	No additional unpublished data
23		
24		
25	420	Funding
26		
27	421	None
28		
29 20	422	
30 31	422	Competing interests
32		
33	423	None <u>declared</u>
34		
35	424	
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42 43		
43 44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53 54		22
54 55		22
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9	425	REFERENCES
10	425	REFERENCES
11	120	1 Nutter AF Contect untication to multicar The Dri / Demonstel 1070, 101, 507.0
12	426	 Nutter AF. Contact urticaria to rubber. <i>The Bri J Dermatol</i>. 1979; 101: 597-8. Centers for Disease Control. Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-
13	427 428	2. Centers for Disease Control. Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health- care settings. <i>MMWR Morb and Mort Wkly Rep.</i> 1987; 36 Suppl 2: 1S-18S.
14	429	3. Rego A,Roley L. In-use barrier integrity of gloves: latex and nitrile superior to vinyl. <i>Am J Infect</i>
15	430	Control. 1999; 27: 405-10.
16	431	4. Leung R, Ho A, Chan J, et.al. Prevalence of latex allergy in hospital staff in Hong Kong. <i>Clin Exp</i>
17	432	Allergy 1997; 27: 167-74.
18	433	5. Chaiear N, Jindawong B, Boonsawas W, et.al. Glove allergy and sensitization to natural rubber
19	434	latex among nursing staff at Srinagarind Hospital, Khon Kaen, Thailand. J Med Assoc Thailand. 2006; 89:
20	435 436	 368-76. 6. Wan KS, Lue HC. Latex allergy in health care workers in Taiwan: prevalence, clinical features. <i>Int</i>
21 22	430 437	6. Wan KS, Lue HC. Latex allergy in health care workers in Taiwan: prevalence, clinical features. <i>Int</i> <i>Arch Occup Environ Health</i> . 2007; 80: 455-7.
22	438	 Douglas R, Morton J, Czarny D, et.al. Prevalence of IgE-mediated allergy to latex in hospital
23 24	439	nursing staff. Aust N Z J Med. 1997; 27: 165-9.
24 25	440	8. Grzybowski M, Ownby DR, Peyser PA, et.al. The prevalence of anti-latex IgE antibodies among
26	441	registered nurses. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1996; 98: 535-44.
27	442	9. Liss GM, Sussman GL, Deal K, et al. Latex allergy: epidemiological study of 1351 hospital workers
28	443	Occup Environ Med. 1997; 54: 335-42.
29	444	10. Watts DN, Jacobs RR, Forrester B, et.al. An evaluation of the prevalence of latex sensitivity
30	445 446	 among atopic and non-atopic intensive care workers. <i>Am J Ind Med.</i> 1998; 34: 359-63. 11. Verna N, Di Giampaolo L, Renzetti A, et al. Prevalence and risk factors for latex-related diseases
31	440 447	among healthcare workers in an Italian general hospital. Ann Clin Lab Sci. 2003; 33: 184-91.
32	448	12. Porri F, Lemiere C, Birnbaum J, et al. Prevalence of latex sensitization in subjects attending
33	449	health screening: implications for a perioperative screening. Clin Exp Allergy . 1997; 27: 413-7.
34	450	13. Bousquet J, Flahault A, Vandenplas O, et al. Natural rubber latex allergy among health care
35	451	workers: a systematic review of the evidence. <i>J Allergy Clin Immunol</i> . 2006; 11 <mark>8: 447-</mark> 54.
36	452	14. Brathwaite N, Motala C, Toerien A, et.al. Latex allergythe Red Cross Children's Hospital
37	453	experience. <i>S Afr med J</i> . 2001; 91: 750-1.
38	454 455	15. de Beers C, Cilliers J. Accurate diagnosis of latex allergy in hospital employees is cost-effective. <i>Curr Allergy Clin Immunol.</i> 2004; 91: 760-5.
39	456	16. Potter PC, Crombie I, Marian A, et.al. Latex allergy at Groote Schuur Hospitalprevalence,
40	457	clinical features and outcome. S Afri Med J. 2001; 91: 760-5.
41	458	17. Department of Labour. Compensation of Occupational and Diseases Act no 130. South Africa:
42	459	Pretoria, 1993.
43	460	18. Allmers H, Brehler R, Chen Z, et.al. Reduction of latex aeroallergens and latex-specific IgE
44	461	antibodies in sensitized workers after removal of powdered natural rubber latex gloves in a hospital.
45	462	Allergy Clin Immunol . 1998; 102: 841-6.
46	463 464	19. Wrangsjo K, Boman A, Liden C, et.al. Primary prevention of latex allergy in healthcare-spectrum of strategies including the European glove standardization. <i>Contact dermatitis</i> . 2012; 66: 165-71.
47	465	20. Malerich PG, Wilson ML, Mowad CM. The effect of a transition to powder-free latex gloves on
48	466	workers' compensation claims for latex-related illness. <i>Dermatitis</i> . 2008; 19: 316-8.
49	467	21. Baur X, Chen Z, Allmers H. Can a threshold limit value for natural rubber latex airborne allergens
50	468	be defined? J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1998; 101: 24-7.
51	469	22. Hayes BB, Afshari A, Millecchia L, et.al. Evaluation of percutaneous penetration of natural
52 53	470	rubber latex proteins. <i>Toxicol Sci</i> 2000; 56: 262-70.
53 54		2
54 55		2
55 56		
50 57		
58		
55		

59 60

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

BMJ Open

2		
3 4		
4 5		
6		
7		
8		
9	471	23. Mabe DO, Singh TS, Bello B, et.al. Allergenicity of latex rubber products used in South African
10 11	472 473	 dental schools. S Afri Med J 2009; 99: 672-4. LaMontagne AD, Radi S, Elder DS, et.al. Primary prevention of latex related sensitisation and
12	474	occupational asthma: a systematic review. Occup Environ Med 2006; 63: 359-64.
13	475	25. Heederik D, Henneberger PK, Redlich CA. et.al Primary prevention: exposure reduction, skin
14	476 477	exposure and respiratory protection. <i>Eur Respir Rev</i> 2012; 21: 112-24.
15	477	26. Baur X,Sigsgaard T. The new guidelines for management of work-related asthma. <i>The Eur Respir</i> J 2012; 39: 518-9.
16	479	27. Potter PC. Latex allergytime to adopt a powder-free policy nationwide. <i>S Afri Med J</i> 2001; 91:
17	480	746-8.
18 19	481	28. Liss GM, Tarlo SM. Natural rubber latex-related occupational asthma: association with
20	482 483	 interventions and glove changes over time. <i>Am J Ind Med</i> 2001; 40: 347-53. Hunt LW, Kelkar P, Reed CE, et.al. Management of occupational allergy to natural rubber latex in
21	484	a medical center: the importance of quantitative latex allergen measurement and objective follow-up. J
22	485	Allerhy Clin Immunol 2002; 110: S96-106.
23	486	30. Schmid K, Christoph Broding H, Niklas D, et.al. Latex sensitization in dental students using
24	487 488	 powder-free gloves low in latex protein:a cross-sectional study. <i>Contact dermatitis</i> 2002; 47: 103-8. Clayton TH, Wilkinson SM. Contact dermatoses in healthcare workers: reduction in type I latex
25	489	allergy in a UK centre. <i>Clin Exp Dermatol</i> 2005; 30: 221-5.
26 27	490	32. Turjanmaa K, Palosuo T, Alenius H, et al. Latex allergy diagnosis: in vivo and in vitro
27 28	491	standardization of a natural rubber latex extract. <i>Allergy</i> 1997; 52: 41-50.
20 29	492 493	33. Morris A. ALLSA Position Satement: Allergen Skin-Prick Testing. <i>Curr Allergy Clin Immunol</i> 2006; 90: 22-5.
30	494	34. Smith AM, Amin HS, Biagini RE, et al. Percutaneous reactivity to natural rubber latex proteins
31	495	persists in health-care workers following avoidance of natural rubber latex. Clin Exp Allergy 2007; 37:
32	496	1349-56.
33	497 498	35. Suli C, Parziale M, Lorini M, et.al. Prevalence and risk factors for latex allergy: a cross sectional study on health-care workers of an Italian hospital. <i>J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol</i> 2004; 14: 64-9.
34	499	36. Blanco C. Latex-fruit syndrome. <i>Cur Allergy Asthma Rep</i> 2003; 3: 47-53.
35 36	500	37. Porri F, Pradal M, Lemiere C, et al. Association between latex sensitization and repeated latex
37	501	exposure in children. Anesthesiology 1997; 86: 599-602.
38	502 503	38. Rueff F, Kienitz A, Schopf P, et al. Frequency of natural rubber latex allergy in adults is increased after multiple operative procedures. <i>Allergy</i> 2001; 56: 889-94.
39	505	39. Brown RH, Hamilton RG, McAllister MA. How health care organizations can establish and
40	505	conduct a program for a latex-safe environment. <i>Jt Comm J Qual Saf</i> 2003; 29: 113-23.
41	506	
42 43	300	
43 44	507	
45		
46		
47		
48		
49 50		
50 51		
52		
53		
54		24
55		
56		
57 59		
58 59		
60		

TABLES

Table 1: Demographics and associated risk factors amongst latex exposed and unexposed healthcare workers at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

Characteristic	Exposed	Unexposed
	N (%)	N (%)
Number of participants	337 (67.3)	164 (32.7)
Demographics		
Age (years)		
≤30	30(8.9)	19(11.6)
>30-40	121(35.9)	40(24.4)
>40-50	101(29.9)	59(35.9)
>50	85(25.2)	46(28.1)
Duration of employment (years)		
≤5	39(11.6)	28(17.1)
>5-10**	135(40.1)	32(19.5)
>10-15	49(14.5)	17(10.4)
>15-20	24(7.1)	20(12.2)
>20*	90(26.7)	67(40.9)
Sex **		
Female	309(91.7)	95(57.9)
Male	28(8.3)	69(42.1)
Job Title (yes)		
Administrative		164(100.0)
Professional nurses	123(36.5)	
Enrolled nurses	141(41.8)	
Enrolled nursing assistants	73 (21.7)	
Medical and Personal History		
Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)	147(43.6)	83(50.6)
Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)	197(58.5)	102(62.2)
Fruit allergy (yes)	29(8.6)	9(5.5)
Previous open surgery (yes)*	168(49.8)	61(37.2)
Work-related allergy symptoms(yes)*	138(40.9)	52(31.7)
Non-occupational latex exposure (yes)	161(47.8)	76(46.3)
Latex sensitisation (yes)	24(7.1)	5(3.1)
Current latex allergy (yes)*	20(5.9)	3(1.8)

Table 2: Comparison of risk factors between latex sensitised (skin prick test positive) and non-

sensitised (skin prick test negative) healthcare workers at King Edward VIII Hospital, KwaZulu-

Natal South Africa (n=501)

Characteristics	Latex SPT +ve ⁺ (29)	Latex SPT -vet	522 †(45723)
	N (%)	N (%)	524
Demographics			525
Age (years.)			526
≤30	1 (3.5)	48(10.2)	527
>30-40	13 (44.8)	148(31.4)	528
>40-50	8 (27.6)	152(32.2)	529
>50	7 (24.1)	124(26.3)	530
Duration of employment			531
≤5	3(10.3)	64(13.6)	532
>5-10	16(55.2)	151(31.9)	533
>10-15	3(10.3)	63(13.4)	534
>15-20	1(3.5)	43(9.1)	535
>20	6(20.7)	151(31.9)	536
Sex (yes)			537
Male	5(17.2)	118(25.0)	538
Female	24(82.8)	354(75.0)	539
Job Title (yes)			540
Administrative	5(17.2)	159(33.7)	541
Professional nurses	5(17.2)	118(25.0)	542
Enrolled nurses	14(48.3)	127(26.9)	543
Enrolled nursing assistants	5(17.2)	68(14.4)	544
Latex Exposure			545
Exposure status(yes)	24 (82.8)	313(66.3)	546
Type of gloves			547
None	5(17.2)	165(34.6)	548
Exclusive powdered latex glove (yes)	2(6.9)	36(7.6)	549
Exclusive powder free latex glove (yes)*	11(37.9)	77(16.3)	550
Mixed (yes)	11(37.9)	198(41.9)	551
Medical and Personal History			552
Personal history of Allergy Disease (yes)	16(55.2)	214(45.3)	553
Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)	18(62.1)	281(59.5)	554
Fruit allergy (yes) *	5(17.2)	33(6.9)	555
Previous open surgery (yes)	18(62.1)	211(44.7)	556
Non-occupational latex exposure (yes)	12(41.4)	225(47.7)	557
Reaction to other latex medical devices (yes)*	3(10.3)	8(1.7)	558
Chi Square, *p<0.05			559
⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive			560
			561
#Latex Skin Prick Test Negative			562

567	Table 3: Crude Odds Ratios (OR) (95%CI) of demographics, exposure status, medical and personal
568	history and latex sensitisation and latex allergy amongst healthcare workers at King Edward VIII
569	Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

	Characteristics	N=2	Latex Sensitisation	N=23	LA# 57
		9	OR (95%CI)		OR (95%CI)
	Demographics		· · ·		57
	Age (years)				
	<30	1	0.3(0.0-1.9)	1	0.4(0.0-2.4)
	>30-40	13	1.8(0.8-3.7)	11	2.0(0.9-4.6)
	>40-50	8	0.8(0.4-1.8)	7	0.9(0.4-2.2)
	>50	7	0.8(0.4-2.1)	4	0.6(0.2-1.75)
	Duration of employment (years)				
	<5	3	0.7(0.2-2.4)	3	0.9(0.3-3.25)
	5-10	16	2.6(1.2-5.5)*	14	3.3(1.4-7.6)
	>10-15	3	0.7(0.2-2.4)	3	0.9(0.3-3.2)
	>15-20	1	0.4(0.0-2.1)	1	0.5(0.0-2.8)-
	>20	6	0.5(0.2-1.4)	2	0.2(0.0-0.8)
	Sex (yes)	U	0.0(0.211.)	-	57
	Female	24	1.6(0.6-4.1)	20	2.2(0.7-7.2)
	Job Title (yes)		()		58
	Administrative	5	0.4(0.2-1.1)	3	0.3(0.1-0.9)*
	Professional nurses	5	0.6(0.2-1.6)	4	0.6(0.2-1.8)
	Enrolled nurses	14	2.5(1.2-5.3)*	11	2 4(1 1-5 6)*
	Enrolled nursing assistants	5	1.2(0.5-3.3)	5	1.7(0.6-4.5)
	Latex Exposure	-	(
	Exposure status (yes)	24	2.4(0.9-6.3)	20	58 3.4(1.1-10.8
	Type of gloves		(0.5 0.5)		58
	None	5	0.4(0.2-1.0)	3	0.3(0.1-0.9)
	Exclusive Powdered latex glove (yes)	2	0.9(0.0-3.6)	2	1.2(0.0-1.75)
	Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)	11	3.1(1.4-6.8)*	10	3.1(1.7-9.1)
	Mixed gloves(yes)	11	0.8(0.4-1.8)	8	0.7(0.3-1.7)
	Medical and Personal History		0.0(0.1 1.0)	0	
	Personal history of Allergy Disease	16	1.4(0.7-3.1)	12	1.3(0.5-2.9)
	(yes)	10	1.1(0.7 5.1)	12	
	Family history of Allergy Disease (yes)	18	1.1(0.5-2.4)	14	58 1.1(0.5-2.4)
	Fruit allergy (yes)	5	2.8(1.0-7.5)	5	3.7(1.4-105
	Previous open surgery (yes)	18	1.1(0.5-2.4)	14	1.5(0.7-3.1)
	Chi square, *p<0.05	10	1.1(0.0 =)		59
	⁺ Latex Skin Prick Test Positive				59
	#Latex Skin Prick Test Positive and wo	ork rela	ited clinical symptoms	s of allerg	y 59
E02					
593					
594					
594					
595					
722					

1	
2	
3 4	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
9 10	
11	
12	
12	
14	
14	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
10	
1/	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
20 21 22 23 24	
25	
24 25 26 27	
27	
20	
28	
29	
30	
31 32	
32	
33	
34	
34 35	
36	
36 37	
38 39	
39	
40	
41	
42	
42 43	
43 44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
<u>4</u> 0	

	MODEL I* (n	=501)	MODEL II** (n=501)	MODEL III***	*(n=202)	MODEL IV**	**(n=252)
Characteristics	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)	LS OR (95%CI)	LA OR (95%CI)
Demographics								
Sex (female)	0.9(0.2-2.7)	1.1(0.3-4.4)	0.9(0.3-2.7)	1.1(0.3-4.5)	0.3(0.0-1.8)	0.3(0.0-3.1)	2.5(0.5-12.2)	2.5(0.5-12.2
Duration of employment (years)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.8-0.9)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.8-0. <u>9</u>)	0.9(0.9-1.8)	0.7(0.5-1.0)	0.9(0.9-1.0)	0.9(0.9-1.0)
Latex Exposure								
Exposure status(yes)	2.2(0.7-6.7)	2.6(0.7-9.8)						
Type of gloves								
None			1	1				
Exclusive lightly powdered latex glove (yes)			1.6(0.3-9.8)	2.6(0.4-17.7)				
Exclusive Powder free latex glove (yes)			4.2(1.2-14.1)	5.1(1.2-21.2)				
Mixed gloves (yes)			1.7(0.5-5.6)	1.7(0.4-7.1)				

 Table 4: Multivariate analysis of demographics, medical and personal history, exposure history and latex sensitisation (LS)⁺ and latex allergy (LA)⁺ amongst healthcare workers at King Edward III Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa, (n=501)

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

				1.1(1.0-1.2)	1.2(1.0-1.4)		
						1.0(0.9-1.1)	1.0(0.9-
1.5(0.7-3.3)	1.4(0.6-3.2)	1.5(0.7-3.3)	1.3(0.6-3.2)	1.4(0.3-6.8)	1.6(0.2-11.6)	1.0(0.4-2.9)	0.9(0.3-
1.0(0.45-2.2)	0.9(0.4-2.2)	1.1(0.5-2.3)	0.9(0.4-2.3)	0.4(0.1-1.9)	0.5(0.1-3.6)	0.7(0.2-2.0)	0.8(0.3-
2.3(0.8-6.7)	3.1(1.1-9.2)	2.2(0.8-6.5)	3.0(0.9-9.1)	5.0(0.4-56.9)	9.7(0.6-163.0)	1.7(0.3-8.5)	2.0(0.4-
2.0(0.9-4.4)	1.9(0.8-4.6)	2.1(0.9-4.6)	1.9(0.8-4.7)	1.4(0.3-7.4)	1.2(0.1-11.1)	1.1(0.4-3.2)	1.2(0.4-
ex glove exposur pe of gloves number of pairs	re status of powdered lat	tex gloves	of allergy				
	1.0(0.45-2.2) 2.3(0.8-6.7) 2.0(0.9-4.4) st Positive st Positive and x glove exposu pe of gloves sumber of pairs	1.0(0.45-2.2) 0.9(0.4-2.2) 2.3(0.8-6.7) 3.1(1.1-9.2) 2.0(0.9-4.4) 1.9(0.8-4.6) st Positive st Positive and work related clip st positive of gloves status pe of gloves umber of pairs of powdered lat	1.0(0.45-2.2) 0.9(0.4-2.2) 1.1(0.5-2.3) 2.3(0.8-6.7) 3.1(1.1-9.2) 2.2(0.8-6.5) 2.0(0.9-4.4) 1.9(0.8-4.6) 2.1(0.9-4.6) st Positive st Positive and work related clinical symptoms of x glove exposure status	1.0(0.45-2.2) 0.9(0.4-2.2) 1.1(0.5-2.3) 0.9(0.4-2.3) 2.3(0.8-6.7) 3.1(1.1-9.2) 2.2(0.8-6.5) 3.0(0.9-9.1) 2.0(0.9-4.4) 1.9(0.8-4.6) 2.1(0.9-4.6) 1.9(0.8-4.7) st Positive st Positive and work related clinical symptoms of allergy x glove exposure status pe of gloves umber of pairs of powdered latex gloves	1.5(0.7-3.3) 1.4(0.6-3.2) 1.5(0.7-3.3) 1.3(0.6-3.2) 1.4(0.3-6.8) 1.0(0.45-2.2) 0.9(0.4-2.2) 1.1(0.5-2.3) 0.9(0.4-2.3) 0.4(0.1-1.9) 2.3(0.8-6.7) 3.1(1.1-9.2) 2.2(0.8-6.5) 3.0(0.9-9.1) 5.0(0.4-56.9) 2.0(0.9-4.4) 1.9(0.8-4.6) 2.1(0.9-4.6) 1.9(0.8-4.7) 1.4(0.3-7.4) st Positive st Positive and work related clinical symptoms of allergy glove exposure status gloves umber of pairs of powdered latex gloves	1.5(0.7-3.3) 1.4(0.6-3.2) 1.5(0.7-3.3) 1.3(0.6-3.2) 1.4(0.3-6.8) 1.6(0.2-11.6) 1.0(0.45-2.2) 0.9(0.4-2.2) 1.1(0.5-2.3) 0.9(0.4-2.3) 0.4(0.1-1.9) 0.5(0.1-3.6) 2.3(0.8-6.7) 3.1(1.1-9.2) 2.2(0.8-6.5) 3.0(0.9-9.1) 5.0(0.4-56.9) 9.7(0.6-163.0) 2.0(0.9-4.4) 1.9(0.8-4.6) 2.1(0.9-4.6) 1.9(0.8-4.7) 1.4(0.3-7.4) 1.2(0.1-11.1) st Positive and work related clinical symptoms of allergy x glove exposure status pe of gloves umber of pairs of powdered latex gloves	1.5(0.7-3.3) 1.4(0.6-3.2) 1.5(0.7-3.3) 1.3(0.6-3.2) 1.4(0.3-6.8) 1.6(0.2-11.6) 1.0(0.4-2.9) 1.0(0.45-2.2) 0.9(0.4-2.2) 1.1(0.5-2.3) 0.9(0.4-2.3) 0.4(0.1-1.9) 0.5(0.1-3.6) 0.7(0.2-2.0) 2.3(0.8-6.7) 3.1(1.1-9.2) 2.2(0.8-6.5) 3.0(0.9-9.1) 5.0(0.4-56.9) 9.7(0.6-163.0) 1.7(0.3-8.5) 2.0(0.9-4.4) 1.9(0.8-4.6) 2.1(0.9-4.6) 1.9(0.8-4.7) 1.4(0.3-7.4) 1.2(0.1-11.1) 1.1(0.4-3.2) st Positive st Positive and work related clinical symptoms of allergy x glove exposure status sumber of pairs of powdered latex gloves

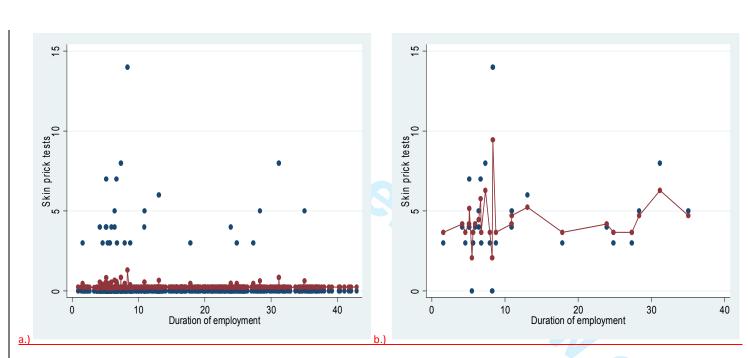


Figure 1: Exposure-response relationship between duration of employment and latex sensitisation using penalised splines including a.) All particioants and b) Spt positive only

	Item No	Recommendation
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done
		and what was found
Introduction		
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses
Methods		
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment,
		exposure, follow-up, and data collection
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of
		participants
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect
		modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable
Data sources/	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of
measurement		assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there i
		more than one group
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable,
		describe which groupings were chosen and why
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy
		(<u>e</u>) Describe any sensitivity analyses
Results		
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially
		eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study,
		completing follow-up, and analysed
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and
		information on exposures and potential confounders
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and
		their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were
		adjusted for and why they were included
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a
		meaningful time period
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done-eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and
		sensitivity analyses

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results
Other information		
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at http://www.plosmedicine.org/, Annals of Internal Medicine at http://www.annals.org/, and Epidemiology at http://www.epidem.com/). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

